

**The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective
Potential for Electric
Energy Efficiency
In the Service Territory of the
Big Rivers Electric Corporation**

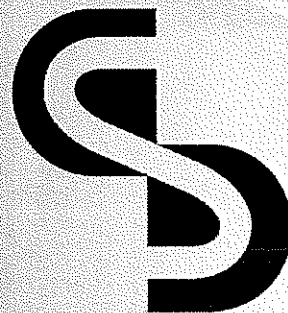
Final Report

Prepared for

Big Rivers Electric Corporation (BREC)

November 10, 2005

Prepared and Submitted by:



GDS Associates, Inc.
Engineers and Consultants

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – NOVEMBER 10, 2005**

Table of Contents

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 1.0 | EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – NATURAL GAS ENERGY EFFICIENCY POTENTIAL | 1 |
| 1.1 | Study Scope | 2 |
| 1.2 | Implementation Costs..... | 3 |
| 1.3 | Present Value of Savings and Costs (in \$2006)..... | 3 |
| 1.4 | Definitions of Benefit Cost Tests | 4 |
| 1.4.1 | The Total Resource Cost Test..... | 6 |
| 1.4.2 | The Participant Test | 6 |
| 1.4.3 | The Rate Impact Measure Test..... | 7 |
| 1.4.4 | The Utility Cost Test | 7 |
| 1.4.5 | The Societal Test..... | 7 |
| 1.5 | Definition of Electric Avoided Costs | 8 |
| 1.6 | Comparison of Results to Other Gas Savings Potential Studies..... | 8 |
| 2.0 | INTRODUCTION | 11 |
| 2.1 | Summary of Approach..... | 11 |
| 2.2 | Report Organization | 12 |
| 3.0 | CHARACTERIZATION OF CUSTOMER BASE, ELECTRIC USAGE, AND EXISTING ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAMS IN THE BREC SERVICE TERRITORY | 13 |
| 3.1 | Overview of Big Rivers Service Area | 13 |
| 3.2 | BREC Service Area Map..... | 14 |
| 3.3 | Economic/Demographic Characteristics of the Service Area..... | 14 |
| 3.4 | Latest Forecast of kWh Sales and Peak Demand..... | 17 |
| 3.5 | Existing Member Cooperative Demand-Side Programs..... | 18 |
| 4.0 | Overall Approach To Assess Achievable Potential for Energy Efficiency Measures | 23 |
| 4.1 | Overview of Methodology..... | 24 |
| 4.2 | General Methodological Approach | 25 |
| 4.2.1 | Core Equation for Estimating Technical Potential | 26 |
| 4.2.2 | Rates of Implementation for Energy Efficiency Measures..... | 28 |
| 4.2.3 | Development of Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential Estimates for Energy Efficiency | 28 |
| 4.2.4 | Free-Ridership and Free-Driver Issues | 29 |
| 4.3 | Basis for Long Term Maximum Market Penetration Rate for High Efficiency Equipment and Building Practices..... | 29 |
| 4.3.1 | Examples of US Efficiency Programs with High Market Penetration | 30 |
| 4.3.2 | Lessons Learned from America’s Leading Efficiency Programs | 31 |
| 5.0 | RESIDENTIAL SECTOR ELECTRIC EFFICIENCY POTENTIAL | 32 |
| 5.1 | Residential Sector Electric Energy Efficiency Programs | 32 |
| 6.0 | COMMERCIAL SECTOR GAS ENERGY EFFICIENCY POTENTIAL.. | 41 |
| 7.0 | LARGE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR ENERGY EFFICIENCY POTENTIAL IN THE BREC SERVICE AREA | 43 |
| 7.1 | Introduction..... | 43 |
| 7.2 | Efficiency Measures Examined | 44 |

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR NATURAL
GAS ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – NOVEMBER 10, 2005**

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 7.3 | Technical and Maximum Achievable Economic Potential | 46 |
| 7.4 | Energy-Efficiency Supply Curves | 50 |
| 8.0 | NON-ENERGY BENEFITS OF ELECTRIC ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAMS | 51 |
| 8.1 | Residential Sector Non Energy Benefits | 51 |
| 8.2 | Commercial Sector Non Energy Benefits | 53 |
| 8.3 | Societal Related Benefits | 53 |
| 8.4 | Job Creation Benefits of Energy Efficiency Identified in SWEEP Report . | 55 |
| 8.5 | Non Energy Benefits of Low Income Weatherization and Insulation Programs | 55 |
| 9.0 | SUMMARY OF FINDINGS | 58 |

Volume 2 – Appendices

- Appendix A** – Residential Sector Energy Efficiency Inputs
- Appendix B** – Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Inputs
- Appendix C** – Industrial Sector Energy Efficiency Inputs
- Appendix D** – Database of Data Sources Used in This Study
- Appendix E** – Forecasts of Electricity, Natural Gas and Water Avoided Costs
- Appendix F** – Results of BREC Market Research Survey of Weatherization and Insulation Service Providers
- Appendix G** – Financial Payback Periods for Energy Efficiency Measures Based on Retail Electric Rates

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – NOVEMBER 10, 2005**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This technical report was prepared for the Big Rivers Electric Corporation by GDS Associates, Inc. GDS would like to acknowledge the many helpful data sources provided by BREC staff.

This report provides valuable and up-to-date estimates of electric energy efficiency potential savings information for decision-makers at BREC and for interested stakeholders. This report includes a thorough and up-to-date assessment of the impacts that electric energy efficiency measures and programs can have on electricity use in the service territory of BREC, the economic costs and benefits of such energy efficiency programs, and the environmental benefits of the maximum achievable cost effective programs identified by this study.

Richard F. Spellman, Vice President
GDS Associates, Inc.
November 10, 2005

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

**1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – NATURAL GAS ENERGY EFFICIENCY
POTENTIAL**

This study estimates the maximum achievable cost effective potential for electric energy and peak demand savings from energy-efficiency measures in the geographic region of Kentucky served by the Big Rivers Electric Corporation (BREC). Energy-efficiency opportunities typically are physical, long-lasting changes to buildings and equipment that result in decreased energy use while maintaining the same or improved levels of energy service. The study shows that there is significant savings potential in the BREC service area for cost effective energy-efficiency measures that save electricity. Capturing the maximum achievable cost effective potential for energy efficiency in the BREC service area would reduce electric energy use by 12.2% (463 GWh annually) by 2015. The magnitude of the potential savings is very comparable to results reported for recent studies in other States (see Table 1-4 for the results of other recent studies). Load reductions from load management and demand response measures, which were not analyzed in this study, would be in addition to these energy efficiency savings. Table 1-1 below provides a summary of the maximum achievable cost effective energy efficiency potential savings for the BREC service area by the year 2015.

| Table 1-1: Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Electric Energy Efficiency Potential By 2015 in the Service Area of the Big Rivers Electric Corporation | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Sector | Maximum Achievable Cost Effective kWh Savings by 2015 from Electric Energy Efficiency Measures/Programs for the BREC Service Area | 2015 kWh Sales Forecast for This Sector | Percent of Sector 2015 kWh Sales Forecast |
| Residential Sector | 277,744,782 | 1,780,266,000 | 15.6% |
| Commercial and Small Industrial | 85,475,300 | 854,753,000 | 10.0% |
| Large Industrial | 99,758,000 | 1,159,630,000 | 8.6% |
| Total | 462,978,082 | 3,794,649,000 | 12.2% |

The net present savings to BREC for long-term implementation of energy efficiency programs throughout the BREC service area over the next decade are **\$39 million**. The Total Resource Cost benefit/cost ratio for the maximum achievable cost effective potential scenario is 1.35. Because the overall TRC benefit/cost ratio is relatively low due to BREC's forecast of very low avoided costs for electricity, BREC's preferred strategy for energy efficiency is to provide an array of information and education to customers about the benefits of purchasing and installing energy efficiency measures in homes and businesses.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

1.1 Study Scope

The objective of the study was to estimate the maximum achievable cost effective potential for energy conservation and energy efficiency resources over the ten-year period from 2006 through 2015 in the BREC service area. The definitions used in this study for energy efficiency potential estimates are the following:

- **Technical potential** is defined in this study as the complete penetration of all measures analyzed in applications where they were deemed technically feasible from an engineering perspective.
- **Maximum achievable potential** is defined as the maximum penetration of an efficient measure that would be adopted given unlimited funding, and by determining the maximum market penetration that can be achieved with a concerted, sustained campaign involving highly aggressive programs and market intervention. BREC would need to undertake an extraordinary effort to achieve this level of savings. The term "maximum" refers to efficiency measure penetration, and means that the GDS Team has based our estimates of efficiency potential on the maximum realistic penetration that can be achieved by 2015. The term "maximum" does not apply to other factors used in developing these estimates, such as measures energy savings or measure lives.
- **Maximum achievable cost effective potential** is defined as the potential for maximum penetration of energy efficient measures that are cost effective according to the Total Resource Cost test, and would be adopted given unlimited funding, and by determining the maximum market penetration that can be achieved with a concerted, sustained campaign involving highly aggressive programs and market interventions. As demonstrated later in this report, BREC would need to undertake an extraordinary effort to achieve this level of savings.

The main outputs of this study are summary data tables and graphs reporting the total cumulative maximum achievable cost effective potential for energy efficiency over the ten-year period, and the annual incremental achievable potential and cumulative potential, by year, for 2006 through 2015.

This study makes use of over 200 existing studies conducted throughout the US on the potential energy savings and penetration of energy efficiency measures. These other existing studies provided an extensive foundation for estimates of electric energy savings potential in existing residential, commercial and industrial facilities.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

BREC has substantially expanded the assessment of electric energy efficiency potential savings in this new 2005 IRP to include additional energy efficiency equipment and building practices, and to include a detailed assessment of the maximum achievable cost effective electricity savings potential associated with aggressive energy efficiency measure/program implementation over the next decade in the BREC service area. While the prior IRP examined the cost effectiveness of many energy efficiency measures, this new energy efficiency potential assessment goes further to examine the magnitude of the potential savings that could be achieved throughout the BREC service area assuming aggressive implementation of programs over a ten-year period and assuming unlimited funding. The purpose of this analysis was to determine the maximum achievable kWh and dollar savings that could be achieved under such a scenario. This new energy efficiency analysis also provides a calculation of the net present value savings to BREC's members for the maximum achievable cost effective energy efficiency potential savings scenario.

1.2 Implementation Costs

Achieving the maximum achievable cost effective energy efficiency savings by 2015 would require programmatic support. Programmatic support includes financial incentives to customers, marketing, administration, planning, and program evaluation activities provided to ensure the delivery of energy efficiency products and services to consumers.

GDS estimates that costs for BREC (or its member distribution cooperatives) for program planning, administration, marketing, reporting and evaluation ("other program costs") would be 25% of efficiency measure incremental costs in the maximum achievable cost effective energy efficiency scenario.¹ Specifically, BREC would need to spend approximately \$2.2 million a year for the next ten years for staffing, marketing, and administrative costs, plus approximately \$4 to 5 million a year for financial incentives to electric consumers in order to achieve the maximum achievable cost effective potential savings. It is clear that to achieve all of the maximum achievable cost effective savings, BREC would have to undertake extraordinary steps to add staffing (either in-house staff or contractors), and BREC would have to spend close to \$8 million a year to achieve such results.

1.3 Present Value of Savings and Costs (in \$2006)

The results of this study demonstrate that energy-efficiency resources could play an expanded role in the BREC resource mix over the next decade. Table 1-2

¹ This estimate is based upon data collected by GDS for other electric utilities that have operated energy efficiency programs.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

below shows the present value² of benefits and costs associated with implementing the maximum achievable potential energy savings in the BREC service area. The net present savings to BREC for long-term implementation of energy efficiency programs throughout the BREC service area are **\$39 million**. The Total Resource Cost benefit/cost ratio for the maximum achievable cost effective potential scenario is 1.35. It is very important to note that the projected TRC benefit/cost ratio is lower than that found in for states with higher electricity costs. Because BREC's electric avoided costs are very, very low compared to other States, energy efficiency programs in the BREC service area typically have much lower TRC benefit/cost ratios than in high cost states in the Northeast, Midwest and the West coast.

Table 1-2: TOTAL RESOURCE COST TEST AND NET PRESENT VALUE SAVINGS FOR THE MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE ELECTRICITY SAVINGS POTENTIAL SCENARIO FOR THE BREC SERVICE TERRITORY

| Column # | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | Present Value of Total Resource Benefits (\$2006) | Present Value of Total Measure Incremental Costs (\$2006) | Present Value of BREC Implementation Costs (Staffing, Marketing, Data Tracking & Reporting, etc., \$2006) | Present Value Of Total Costs (Col 2 + Col 3) | Net Present Value savings (\$2006) | Total Resource Cost (TRC) Benefit/Cost Ratio |
| Residential Sector | \$114,046,771 | \$66,283,971 | \$16,570,993 | \$82,854,964 | \$31,191,807 | 1.38 |
| Commercial Sector | \$20,634,487 | \$13,270,543 | \$3,317,636 | \$16,588,179 | \$4,046,308 | 1.24 |
| Industrial Sector | \$16,012,307 | \$9,517,263 | \$2,379,316 | \$11,896,579 | \$4,115,728 | 1.35 |
| Total | \$150,693,565 | \$89,071,778 | \$22,267,944 | \$111,339,722 | \$39,353,843 | 1.35 |

Table 1-2 also provides the Total Resource Cost (TRC) Test benefit/cost ratio for the overall maximum achievable cost effective portfolio of energy efficiency measures, and the benefit/cost ratio by major market sector. The Total Resource Cost (TRC) Test is a standard benefit-cost test used by many of the public utilities commissions in the US and other organizations to compare the value of the avoided energy production and power plant construction to the costs of energy-efficiency measures and program activities necessary to deliver them. The value of both energy savings and peak demand reductions are incorporated into the TRC test.

1.4 Definitions of Benefit Cost Tests

A standard methodology for energy efficiency program cost effectiveness analysis was published in California in 1983 by the California Public Utilities Commission and updated in December 1987 and October 2001.³ It was based

² The term "present value" refers to a mathematical technique used to convert a future stream of dollars into their equivalent value in today's dollars.

³ California Public Utilities Commission and California Energy Commission, Standard Practice Manual, Economic Analysis of Demand-Side Programs and Projects, 1987 and 2001.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

on experience with evaluating conservation and load management programs in the late 1970's and early 1980's. This methodology examines five perspectives:

- the Total Resource Cost Test
- the Participant Test
- the Utility Cost Test (or Program Administrator Test)
- the Rate Impact Measure (RIM) Test
- the Societal Cost Test

Table 1-3 below summarizes the major components of these five benefit/cost tests. Examining this table is useful when trying to understand the differences among the five benefit/cost tests.

**Table 1-3
Components of Energy Efficiency Benefit/Cost Tests**

| | PARTICIPANT TEST | RATE IMPACT MEASURE TEST | TOTAL RESOURCE COST TEST | UTILITY COST TEST | SOCIETAL TEST |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| BENEFITS: | | | | | |
| Reduction in Customer's Utility Bill | X | | | | |
| Incentive Paid By Utility | X | | | | |
| Any Tax Credit Received | X | | X | | |
| Avoided Supply Costs | | X | X | X | X |
| Avoided Participant Costs | X | | X | | X |
| Participant Payment to Utility (if any) | | X | | X | |
| External Benefits | | | | | X |
| COSTS: | | | | | |
| Utility Costs | | X | X | X | X |
| Participant Costs | X | | X | | X |
| External Costs | | | | | X |
| Lost Revenues | | X | | | |

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

The five cost-benefit tests are defined by the California Standard Practice Manual as follows:

1.4.1 The Total Resource Cost Test

The Total Resource Cost (TRC) test measures the net costs of a demand-side management or energy efficiency program as a resource option based on the total costs of the program, including both the participants' and the utility's costs.⁴

Benefits and Costs: The TRC test represents the combination of the effects of a program on both the customers participating and those not participating in a program. In a sense, it is the summation of the benefit and cost terms in the Participant and the Ratepayer Impact Measure tests, where the revenue (bill) change and the incentive terms intuitively cancel (except for the differences in net and gross savings).

The benefits calculated in the Total Resource Cost Test include the avoided natural gas supply costs for the periods when there is a gas load reduction, as well as savings of other resources such as electricity and water. The avoided supply costs are calculated using net program savings, which are the savings net of changes in energy use that would have happened in the absence of the program.

The costs in this test are the program costs paid by the utility and the participants plus any increase in supply costs for periods in which load is increased. Thus all equipment costs, installation, operation and maintenance, cost of removal (less salvage value), and administration costs, no matter who pays for them, are included in this test. Any tax credits are considered a reduction to costs in this test.

1.4.2 The Participant Test

The Participant Test is the measure of the quantifiable benefits and costs to program participants due to participation in a program. Since many customers do not base their decision to participate in a program entirely on quantifiable variables, this test cannot be a complete measure of the benefits and costs of a program to a customer.⁵ This test is designed to give an indication as to whether the program or measure is economically attractive to the customer. Benefits include the participant's retail bill savings over time, and costs include only the participant's costs.

⁴California Public Utilities Commission, California Standard Practice Manual, Economic Analysis of Demand-Side Management Programs and Projects, October 2001, page 18.

⁵Ibid., page 9.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

1.4.3 The Rate Impact Measure Test

The Ratepayer Impact Measure (RIM) Test measures what happens to customer bills or rates due to changes in utility revenues and operating costs caused by a program. Rates will go down if the change in revenues from the program is greater than the change in utility costs. Conversely, rates or bills will go up if revenues collected after program implementation are less than the total costs incurred by the utility in implementing the program. This test indicates the direction and magnitude of the expected change in customer rate levels.⁶ Thus, this test evaluates an energy efficiency program from the point of view of rate levels. The RIM test is a test of fairness or equity; it is not a measure of economic efficiency.

1.4.4 The Utility Cost Test

The Utility Cost Test measures the net costs of a demand-side management program as a resource option based on the costs incurred by the utility (including incentive costs) and excluding any net costs incurred by the participant. The benefits are similar to the Total Resource Cost Test benefits. Costs are defined more narrowly, and only include the utility's costs.⁷ This test compares the utility's costs for an energy efficiency program to the utility's avoided costs for electricity and/or gas. It is important to remember that the Utility Cost Test ignores participant costs. This means that a measure could pass the Utility Cost Test but not be cost effective from a more comprehensive perspective.

1.4.5 The Societal Test

The Societal Cost Test is structurally similar to the Total Resource Cost Test. It goes beyond the TRC test in that it attempts to quantify the change in total resource costs to society as a whole rather than to only the service territory (the utility and its ratepayers). In taking society's perspective, the Societal Cost Test utilizes essentially the same input variables as the TRC test, but they are defined with a broader societal point of view.⁸ An example of a societal benefit is reduced emissions of carbon, nitrous and sulfur dioxide from electric utility power plants. One example of a societal cost is the incremental cost to the health care system in the United States for dealing with increased respiratory ailments (asthma, etc.) due to the construction of new power plants that produce emissions and particulates. When calculating the Societal Cost Test benefit/cost ratio, future streams of benefits and costs are discounted to the present using a societal discount rate. The avoided costs of natural gas, electricity and water used for the benefit/cost analyses in this report are provided in Appendix E.

⁶ibid., page 17.

⁷ibid., page 33.

⁸ibid., page 27.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

1.5 Definition of Electric Avoided Costs

The **avoided electric supply costs** for the BREC energy efficiency potential study consist of the electric supply costs avoided by BREC due to the implementation of electric energy efficiency programs. These avoided supply costs reflect the electric supply costs avoided by BREC when energy efficiency programs are implemented. These avoided electric system supply costs are those that would be avoided by BREC due to the implementation of a portfolio of energy efficiency programs. The costs that are avoided depend on the amount of electricity that is saved, and when it is saved (in peak heating season periods, seasonal or annual, etc.). The avoided costs of electricity, natural gas and water used in this study are provided in Appendix E.

Second, it is very important to note that the electricity avoided costs used in the Total Resource Cost (TRC) Test is not the retail rate for each customer class. While the actual retail rate is used in the calculation of the benefits for the Participant Test, the actual retail rate is not the avoided electric cost used in the calculation of the Total Resource Cost Test benefits.

1.6 Comparison of Results to Other Gas Savings Potential Studies

Table 1-4 presents a comparison of the results of this study to other recent electric potential studies. As shown in Table 1-6 below, the potential electricity savings available in the BREC service territory are very similar to the findings of these other recent studies.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC
 TERRITORY
 FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

| Table 1-4: Comparison of Potential Electricity Savings from Recent Studies in Other States | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Percent of Total Electricity (GWh) Sales | | | | | | | | |
| Sector | Connecticut 2012 | California 2011 ^{2,3} | Vermont 2012 ^{1,4} | Mass. 2007 ^{1,4} | Southwest 2020 ⁽⁶⁾ | Georgia 2015 ⁽⁷⁾ | New York 2012 ⁽⁸⁾ | Oregon 2013 ⁽⁹⁾ |
| Technical Potential | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 21% | 28% | | | 26% ⁽⁶⁾ | 33% | 43% | 28% |
| Commercial | 25% | 18% | | | 37% ⁽⁶⁾ | 33% | 42% | 32% |
| Industrial | 20% | 15% | | | 33% ⁽⁶⁾ | 17% | 22% | 35% |
| Total | 24% | 18% | | | 33%⁽⁶⁾ | 29% | 39% | 31% |
| Maximum Achievable Potential | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 17% | | 30% | | | 21% | 32% | |
| Commercial | 17% | | 32% | | | 22% | 39% | |
| Industrial | 17% | | 32% | | | 15% | 20% | |
| Total | 17% | 13% | 31% | | | 20% | 34% | |
| Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential | | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 13% | 10% | | 31% | | 9% | | |
| Commercial | 14% | 10% | | 21% | | 10% | | |
| Industrial | 13% | 9% | | 21% | | 7% | | |
| Total | 13% | 10% | | 24% | | 9% | | |

The footnotes to Table 1-4 are provided below.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC
TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

| |
|---|
| 1. Vermont and Massachusetts studies reported commercial and industrial sectors together. |
| 2. "California's Secret Energy Surplus: The Potential For Energy Efficiency – Final Report", Prepared for The Energy Foundation and The Hewlett Foundation, prepared by XENERGY Inc., September 23, 2002. Page 3-3. |
| 3. "CALIFORNIA STATEWIDE RESIDENTIAL SECTOR ENERGY EFFICIENCY POTENTIAL STUDY"; Study ID #SW063; FINAL REPORT VOLUME 1 OF 2; Prepared for Rafael Friedmann, Project Manager Pacific Gas & Electric Company San Francisco, California; Principal Investigator: F |
| 4. "Electric and Economic Impacts of Maximum Achievable Statewide Efficiency Savings; 2003-2012 – Results and Analysis Summary"; Public Review Draft of May 29, 2002; prepared for the Vermont Department of Public Service by Optimal Energy, Inc.; Pages 32 & |
| 5. The Remaining Electric Energy Efficiency Opportunities in Massachusetts; Final Report June 7, 2001; prepared for Program Administrators and Massachusetts Division of Energy Resources by RLW Analytics, Inc. and Shel Feldman Management Consulting; Page i |
| 6. Southwest Energy Efficiency Project; "The New Mother Lode: The Potential for More Efficient Electricity Use in the Southwest"; Prepared for: Hewlett Foundation Energy Series; prepared by Southwest Energy Efficiency Project; November 2002; Page ES-5. It |
| 7. Georgia Environmental Facilities Authority, "Assessment of Energy Efficiency Potential in Georgia - Final Report" prepared by ICF Consulting, May 5, 2005. Maximum Achievable shown corresponds to "Economic" in report and Maximum Achievable Cost Effecti |
| 8. New York State Energy Research and Development Authority, "Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Resource Development Potential in New York State - Final Report" prepared by Optimal Energy, Inc., August, 2003. Maximum Achievable shown corresponds to |
| 9. ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION MEASURE RESOURCE ASSESSMENT FOR THE RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL SECTORS Prepared for the Energy Trust of Oregon, Inc. By Ecotope, Inc., ACEEE, Tellus Institute, Inc. January, 2003. |

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

2.0 INTRODUCTION

The main objective of this energy efficiency potential assessment is to assess and evaluate the potential for achievable and cost-effective electric energy efficiency measures and electricity savings for residential, commercial and industrial customers in the BREC service territory. The main outputs of this study include the following deliverables:

- A concise, fully documented report on the work performed and the results of the analysis of opportunities for achievable, cost effective electric energy efficiency in BREC's service territory.
- An overview of the impacts that energy efficiency measures and programs can have on electric use in the BREC service territory.
- A summary of the economic costs and benefits of potential energy efficiency measures and programs.
- An assessment of the environmental and other non-energy benefits of the maximum achievable cost effective electric energy efficiency options examined in this study.

2.1 Summary of Approach

A comprehensive discussion of the study methodology is presented in Section 4. GDS first developed estimates of the technical potential and the maximum achievable potential for electric energy efficiency opportunities for the residential, commercial and industrial sectors in BREC's service territory. The GDS analysis utilized the following models and information:

- (1) an existing electric energy efficiency potential spreadsheet model⁹;
- (2) detailed information relating to the current and potential saturation of electric energy efficiency measures in the BREC service area; and
- (3) available data on electric energy efficiency measure costs, saturations, energy savings, and useful lives.

The technical potential for electric energy efficiency was based upon calculations that assume one hundred percent penetration of all energy efficiency measures analyzed in applications where they were deemed to be technically feasible from an engineering perspective.

The maximum achievable potential for electric energy efficiency was estimated by determining the maximum penetration of an efficient measure that would be

⁹ This GDS developed Excel spreadsheet model is used to estimate the energy efficiency potential for natural gas energy efficiency measures in New Mexico. It operates on a PC platform using the Microsoft Windows operating system, is documented, and can be followed by a technician with expertise. GDS has provided this model to the study sponsors as a deliverable of this project.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

adopted given unlimited funding, and by determining the maximum market penetration that can be achieved with a concerted, sustained campaign involving highly aggressive programs and market intervention.

The third level of energy efficiency examined is the maximum achievable cost effective potential. The calculation of the cost effective maximum achievable potential is based, as the term implies, on the assumption that energy efficiency measures/bundles will only be included in BREC electric efficiency programs when it is cost effective to do so.

All cost effectiveness calculations for electric energy efficiency measures and programs were done using a spreadsheet model that operates in Excel and that has been approved by regulators in several states.

2.2 Report Organization

The remainder of this report is organized as follows:

- Section 3 – Electric Usage – Overview of BREC Electric Sales and Peak Load Forecast
- Section 4 – Methodology for Determining Energy Savings Potential
- Section 5 – Electric Energy Efficiency Potential – Residential Sector
- Section 6 – Electric Energy Efficiency Potential – Commercial Sector
- Section 7 – Electric Energy Efficiency Potential – Industrial Sector
- Section 8 – Environmental and Other Non-Energy Benefits of Electric Energy Efficiency Programs
- Section 9 – Summary of Findings

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

**3.0 CHARACTERIZATION OF CUSTOMER BASE, ELECTRIC USAGE,
AND EXISTING ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAMS IN THE BREC
SERVICE TERRITORY**

3.1 Overview of Big Rivers Service Area

The Big Rivers Electric Corporation is an electric generation and transmission cooperative supplying the wholesale power needs of its three member cooperatives and marketing power to non-member utilities and power markets. These members provide retail electric power and energy to industrial, residential and commercial customers in portions of 22 western Kentucky counties. For the purposes of this energy efficiency potential report, all references made to Big Rivers' service territory is to the 22 counties served by the three member cooperatives. Headquartered in Henderson, Kentucky, Big Rivers is dedicated to the following:

- Providing reliable wholesale energy to its three member cooperative owners who serve approximately 106,000 customers in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.
- Marketing reliable energy to surrounding utilities.
- Protecting the environment through detailed planning
- In-house design and construction of transmission and substation facilities
- Adding value to the customer through conservative measures

The distribution electric cooperatives that belong to Big Rivers are the following:

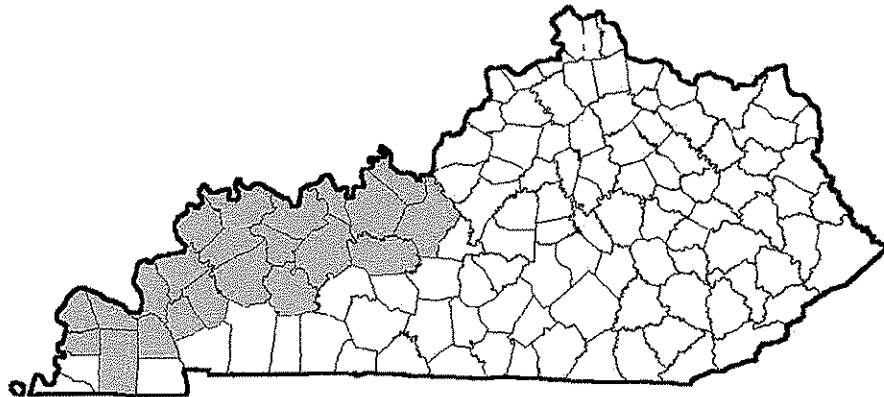
- Jackson Purchase Energy Corporation ("JPEC")
- Kenergy Corp. ("Kenergy")
- Meade County Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation ("MCRECC")

There are 22 counties included in the Big Rivers service area. Listed below are the counties in Kentucky served by each member distribution cooperative:

- JPEC - Ballard, Carlisle, Graves, Livingston, Marshall and McCracken
- Kenergy - Breckinridge, Daviess, Caldwell, Crittenden, Hancock, Henderson, Hopkins, Livingston, Lyon, McLean, Muhlenberg, Ohio, Union and Webster
- MCRECC - Breckinridge, Grayson, Hancock, Hardin, Meade and Ohio

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

3.2 BREC Service Area Map



3.3 Economic/Demographic Characteristics of the Service Area

The total population of the Big Rivers service area is 639,746¹⁰ persons. Population in the past ten years has grown 0.5% per year in the region. The gender split is 51.2% female and 48.8% male. The summary below shows gender statistics for the counties that Big Rivers serves, Kentucky, and the United States.

| Gender | Big Rivers | Kentucky | US |
|--------|------------|----------|-------|
| Male | 48.8% | 49.0% | 49.2% |
| Female | 51.2% | 51.0% | 50.8% |

The majority of the population in the BREC service area falls in the 20-44 years (33.7%) of age range. The median age for the region is 39.5 years.

| Age | Big Rivers | Kentucky | US |
|------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Under 20 | 24.7% | 25.2% | 27.8% |
| 20-44 | 33.7% | 36.5% | 35.8% |
| 45-64 | 27.0% | 25.8% | 24.1% |
| 65+ | 14.6% | 12.5% | 12.3% |
| Median Age | 39.5 | 37.5 | 36.1 |

¹⁰ This population estimate is higher than the total population value in the 2005 Load Forecast, which is weighted to reflect the population served by Big Rivers. The weighted population for Big Rivers in 2004 is 244,180.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

The ethnicity of the population is predominantly white (93%). National, state, and local statistics are found below.

| Ethnicity | Big Rivers | Kentucky | US |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-------|
| White | 93.1% | 89.4% | 68.1% |
| Black | 5.0% | 7.6% | 12.5% |
| Native American | 0.2% | 0.2% | 0.8% |
| Asian and Pacific Islander | 0.4% | 1.0% | 4.6% |
| Hispanic | 1.3% | 2% | 14% |

The Big Rivers service area:

- Covers approximately 8,000 square miles
- Contains 88-substations
- Utilizes just under 2,000 miles of transmission lines
- Has 7 surrounding utilities
- Serves 106,000 customers in 22 counties¹¹

According to the estimates from the US Census¹², in 2003 the five largest cities (and their population counts) in the Big Rivers service territory are the following:

| In the Service Area | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Owensboro, KY | 54,312 |
| Henderson, KY | 27,468 |
| Paducah, KY | 25,565 |
| Elizabethtown, KY | 23,239 |
| Radcliff, KY | 21,894 |
| Outside the Service Area | |
| Louisville, KY | 248,762 |
| Evansville, IN | 121,582 |
| Bowling Green, KY | 50,663 |

The population density in the Big Rivers service area is approximately 80 persons per square mile¹³. This is less than the state population density, which is about 102.5 persons per square mile.

It is estimated that the proportion of single-family homes is 86.9% and the proportion of multi-family homes is 13.1% within the service area¹⁴. Average

¹¹ 2005 Big Rivers Load Forecast

¹² www.census.gov

¹³ GDS estimate using 8,000 square miles and 640,000 for population.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

household income for the counties served by Big Rivers is \$58,986, which is lower than both the total state and national averages. The following table presents a distribution of household incomes for the area served by Big Rivers as well as for Kentucky and the entire U.S.

| Income Range | Big Rivers | Kentucky | US |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| \$9,999 or less | 12.4% | 13.0% | 9.0% |
| \$10,000 - \$19,999 | 16.0% | 15.2% | 11.9% |
| \$20,000 - \$29,999 | 14.7% | 14.4% | 12.4% |
| \$30,000 - \$44,999 | 19.5% | 18.4% | 17.6% |
| \$45,000 - \$59,999 | 14.6% | 13.9% | 14.5% |
| \$60,000 - \$74,999 | 9.7% | 9.4% | 10.9% |
| \$75,000 - \$99,999 | 7.4% | 8.1% | 10.8% |
| \$100,000 - \$124,999 | 2.7% | 3.4% | 5.5% |
| \$125,000 - \$149,000 | 1.1% | 1.5% | 2.6% |
| \$150,000 - \$199,999 | 0.8% | 1.3% | 2.3% |
| \$200,000 - or more | 1.1% | 1.5% | 2.5% |
| Average Income | \$ 58,986 | \$ 66,591 | \$ 85,383 |

The majority of the population in the Big Rivers service area is employed by careers in the services, retail trade and manufacturing industries. The following table presents a distribution of employment for the counties served by Big Rivers, the state of Kentucky, and the U.S.

| Description | Big Rivers | Kentucky | US |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------|
| Farm | 6.5% | 4.6% | 1.8% |
| Other Agricultural | 1.3% | 1.3% | 1.3% |
| Mining | 1.4% | 0.9% | 0.0% |
| Construction | 7.0% | 5.9% | 5.7% |
| Manufacturing | 15.1% | 13.6% | 10.7% |
| Transport, Comm. and Public Utilities | 4.8% | 5.6% | 5.0% |
| Wholesale Trade | 3.6% | 4.0% | 4.4% |
| Retail Trade | 17.5% | 16.7% | 16.1% |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 4.5% | 5.8% | 8.0% |
| Services | 25.1% | 26.6% | 32.7% |
| Federal Civilian Government | 0.8% | 1.5% | 1.6% |
| Federal Military Government | 0.6% | 2.1% | 1.2% |
| State and Local Government | 11.8% | 11.5% | 11.0% |

¹⁴ ESRI

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

3.4 Latest Forecast of kWh Sales and Peak Demand

This latest BREC load forecast was completed in July 2005 and updates the prior load forecast that was completed in July 2003.¹⁵ The forecast contains projections of energy and demand requirements for the 2005-2019 forecast horizon. High and low range forecast scenarios were developed to address uncertainties regarding the factors expected to influence energy consumption in the future.

The July 2005 forecast shows that total system native energy and peak demand requirements are projected to increase at average compound rates of 1.6% and 1.5%, respectively, from 2004 through 2019¹⁶. Growth in system requirements is projected to be conservative, as requirements for direct serve customers, which comprise approximately 32% of total system energy sales, have been held constant throughout the forecast period. Rural system energy and peak demand requirements, which are represented as total system requirements less those associated with *direct-serve customers*, are projected to increase at an average rate of 2.2% and 2.1%, respectively, over the same period.

The forecast is summarized in Tables 3-7 and 3-8 on the following page. The primary influences on long-term growth in BREC electric system requirements over the forecast period will continue to be growth in rural system requirements, which is primarily a function of growth in number of customers and changes in industrial activity. Industrial sales have declined in recent years due to economic conditions and the development of a cogeneration site by Weyerhaeuser. When combined with rural system sales, which have increased over the same period, total system sales growth has been low. Over the forecast horizon, industrial sales are projected to stay relatively level, and residential sales are expected to grow at 2.2% annually, resulting in overall system growth of 1.6% per year.

¹⁵ Big Rivers Electric Corporation, 2005 Load Forecast, July 2005 (113 pages). Prepared by GDS Associates for BREC.

¹⁶ Based on weather normalized values for 2005 and 2019.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

**Table 3-7
Load Forecast Summary**

| Year | Consumers | Total System | | Rural System | |
|------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Energy Requirements (MWH) | Peak Demand (CP kW) | Energy Requirements (MWH) | Peak Demand (CP kW) |
| 1994 | 87,256 | 7,721,677 | 1,189,000 | 1,571,482 | 352,635 |
| 1999 | 98,168 | 3,532,841 | 663,890 | 1,921,792 | 475,416 |
| 2004 | 106,414 | 3,158,698 | 604,155 | 2,133,190 | 476,409 |
| 2009 | 114,383 | 3,519,951 | 675,440 | 2,485,739 | 536,630 |
| 2014 | 123,516 | 3,767,931 | 728,343 | 2,737,034 | 589,533 |
| 2019 | 133,462 | 4,054,080 | 789,356 | 3,027,093 | 650,546 |

**Table 3-8
Load Forecast – Average Annual Growth Rates**

| Description | 2004-2009 | 2004-2019 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Total Native System Energy Requirements | 1.8% | 1.6% |
| Total Native System Peak Demand (CP) | 1.3% | 1.5% |
| Rural System Energy Requirements | 2.6% | 2.2% |
| Rural System Peak Demand (CP) | 2.4% | 2.1% |
| Residential Energy Sales | 2.1% | 2.2% |
| Residential Consumers | 1.3% | 1.4% |
| Small Commercial & Industrial Energy Sales | 3.2% | 2.1% |
| Small Commercial & Industrial Energy Consumers | 2.4% | 2.2% |
| Large Industrial – Direct Serve Energy Sales | 0.3% | 0.1% |
| Large Industrial – Direct Serve Consumers | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Irrigation Sales | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Public Street Lighting Sales | 2.0% | 1.8% |

3.5 Existing Member Cooperative Demand-Side Programs

Kenergy

Kenergy offers educational and informative brochures, magazine articles, and television and radio commercials relating to energy efficiency topics. The ground source heat pump continues to be the central HVAC technology promoted.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

Energy Resource Conservation Loans at 5 percent interest are available from Kenergy to qualifying customers installing a geothermal system in their existing homes. This offer is not available for new construction. The loans may finance up to 100 percent of the installation cost and may be amortized for up to 60 months. Kenergy publishes advertisements in newspapers and magazines that describe their 5% financing for installations in existing homes for geothermal energy systems. Informative pamphlets and magazine articles are used by Kenergy to educate customers on the energy savings gained by installing a geothermal system.

Following are annual operating cost estimates and efficiencies for different types of heating and cooling equipment in an average-size home (approximately 1,500 square feet). Resistance heat includes baseboards, ceiling cable and electric furnace. Propane based on \$1.91 per gallon + \$40 yearly tank rental. Natural gas based on \$1.24 per CCF.

| ANNUAL HEATING & COOLING OPERATING COSTS | |
|--|----------|
| Resistance Heat | \$816.05 |
| Propane Heat 80% Efficient | \$967.52 |
| Natural Gas | \$605.16 |
| 10 SEER Heat Pump | \$594.58 |
| 12 SEER Heat Pump | \$506.03 |
| 14 SEER Heat Pump | \$440.62 |
| Geothermal | \$322.56 |

Kenergy is not currently conducting any load management programs.

Jackson Purchase Energy Corporation

JPEC provides similar informational articles and brochures for their members. One publication that they distribute is the Energy Savers Tips on Saving Energy & Money at Home, which is a brochure that compiles ideas and measures that will help reduce energy usage and save money for members. Magazine articles are also posted on the cooperative's web site with ideas on how to save energy (for example, by providing shade trees around a home to reduce peak air-conditioning loads). The JPEC web site provides the following additional links:

- a link to the electronic copy of the Energy Savers pamphlet.
- a link to the Department of Energy's Home Energy Saver Web Site. A cooperative member can go to that web site and obtain detailed information on energy use for their home and how to reduce their energy usage. A cooperative member can even customize the information for their specific type of home.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

JPEC provides cash incentives for high efficiency heat pumps in new and existing residential homes. JPEC is not currently conducting any load management programs. JPEC provides free caulk to its member consumers in efforts to help consumers maintain adequate insulation of their homes.

Meade County Rural Electric Cooperative Corporation

MCRECC provides energy efficiency informational brochures on geothermal heating and cooling systems, and also publishes articles relating to energy efficiency tips in Kentucky Living magazine. The articles suggest ways to save on cooling costs during the summer and save on heating costs during the winter. Radio advertisements are also a way of educating their consumers about energy efficiency topics. Advertisements are also used to increase awareness of water and energy conservation issues such as leaking faucets and to increase awareness of energy efficiency measures that can be used to save money on heating and cooling bills while still making the home comfortable.

MCRECC offers the "All Seasons Comfort Home" program to a cooperative member that is building a new home. The program provides recommended, proven standards for insulation, energy-saving features, and assistance in the selection and installation of high efficiency heat pumps and geothermal heating and cooling systems. MCRECC provides information to members on the most efficient and economical heating and cooling system equipment. MCRECC is not currently conducting any load management programs.

The energy efficiency initiatives offered by Big Rivers' member system distribution cooperatives are summarized below in Table 3-10.

Table 3-10: Summary Of Existing Energy Efficiency Initiatives Offered By Big Rivers Electric Corporation And Its Distribution Cooperative Members

Kenergy

- Kentucky Living Magazine – Monthly magazine to all customers - focus articles on energy efficiency for the home and business and 4 page insert from local cooperative detailing programs, safety and customer service.
- DOE Pamphlet "Energy Savers - Tips on Saving Energy & Money at Home"
- Heat Pump Programs – Incentives Programs - 5% financing for Ground Source Heat Pumps for up to 5 years
- C/I News – Quarterly magazine to commercial and industrial customers – focus on energy related topics including conservation and efficiency improvements.
- Energy Efficiency Informational Brochures "Geothermal Heating and Cooling – The Answer to Comfortable and Affordable Living"
- Distribution of compact fluorescent bulbs to customers attending annual meeting

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

- Incentives Programs:
 - Touchstone Energy Home
 - Water Heater Replacement
 - Add-on Heat Pump
- Heat Loss / Gain analysis for HVAC contractors
- Web Site Information and Links
 - Geothermal Heat Pump Systems
 - USDOE – Energy Saving Tips for Consumers
 - USDOE – Home Energy Audit
 - Commercial Building Energy Checklist
- Energy Audits As Needed
 - Commercial / Industrial
 - Residential
- News Paper Advertising
 - Safety
 - Energy Efficiency

Jackson Purchase Energy

- DOE Pamphlet "Energy Savers - Tips on Saving Energy & Money at Home"
- Customer Newsletter – "Plugged In" Focus articles include energy efficiency, safety information and customer service
- C/I News – Quarterly magazine to commercial and industrial customers – focus on energy related topics including conservation and efficiency improvements.
- Pamphlet - "Keep An Eye On That Thermostat"
- Pamphlet - "How much will this light bulb save you?"
- Distribution of compact fluorescent bulbs to customers attending annual meeting
- Incentives Programs:
 - Touchstone Energy Home
 - Water Heater Replacement
 - Add-on Heat Pump
- Web Site Information and Links
 - USDOE – Energy Saving Tips for Consumers
 - USDOE – Home Energy Audit
- Energy Audits As Needed
 - Commercial / Industrial
 - Residential
- News Paper Advertising
 - Safety
 - Energy Efficiency
- Energy Efficiency Training for Employees
 - Basic – Employees with limited customer contact receive training in energy cost and efficiencies

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

- Advanced – Employees with extensive customer contact receive in addition to the basic course. Training includes additional training in HVAC, water heating, lighting, building envelope and construction techniques who in turn will provide that guidance to customers.

Meade County RECC

- DOE Pamphlet "Energy Savers - Tips on Saving Energy & Money at Home"
- C/I News – Quarterly magazine to commercial and industrial customers – focus on energy related topics including conservation and efficiency improvements.
- Kentucky Living Magazine – Monthly magazine to all customers - focus articles on energy efficiency for the home and business and 4 page insert from local cooperative detailing programs, safety and customer service.
- Brochure – "Planting Trees to Save Money"
- Distribution of compact fluorescent bulbs to customers attending annual meeting
- Web Site Information and Links
 - Geothermal Heat Pump Systems
 - USDOE – Energy Saving Tips for Consumers
 - USDOE – Home Energy Audit
 - Commercial Building Energy Checklist
- Energy Audits As Needed
 - Commercial / Industrial
 - Residential
- News Paper Advertising
 - Safety
 - Energy Efficiency
- Energy Efficiency Training for Employees
- Basic – Employees with limited customer contact receive training in energy cost and efficiencies

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

4.0 Overall Approach To Assess Achievable Potential for Energy Efficiency Measures

This section of the report presents an overview of the approach and methodology that was used to determine the maximum achievable cost-effective potential for electric energy efficiency measures in the service territory of BREC. The three key calculations that have been undertaken to complete this assessment are described below. Following the descriptions, the three stages of potential energy savings are shown graphically in a Venn diagram in Figure 4-1.

The first step was to estimate the technical potential for electric energy efficiency savings in the BREC service territory. **Technical potential** is defined as the complete penetration of all measures analyzed in applications where they are deemed to be technically feasible from an engineering perspective. The total technical potential for electric energy efficiency for each sector was developed from estimates of the technical potential of individual energy efficiency measures applicable to each sector (energy efficient space heating, energy efficient water heating, etc.). For each energy efficiency measure, GDS calculated the electricity savings that could be captured if 100 percent of inefficient electric appliances and equipment were replaced instantaneously (where they are deemed to be technically feasible).

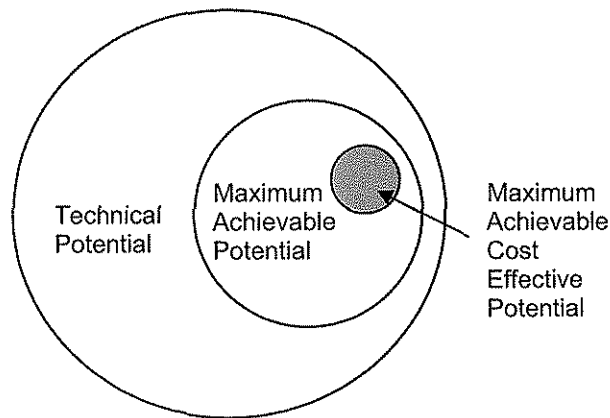
The second step was to estimate the maximum achievable efficiency potential. **Maximum achievable potential** is defined as the maximum penetration of an efficient measure that would be adopted given unlimited funding, and by determining the maximum market penetration that can be achieved with a concerted, sustained campaign involving highly aggressive programs and market intervention over the next decade. The term "maximum" refers to efficiency measure penetration, and means that the GDS Team based its estimates of efficiency potential on the maximum realistic penetration that can be achieved. For similar studies recently completed by GDS in Connecticut, Florida, Utah, and New Mexico, GDS selected a long-term (over ten years) maximum achievable penetration rate of **80 percent** for all sectors. GDS has conducted additional secondary research on electric energy efficiency programs and determined that this long-term 80 percent penetration estimate is also applicable to this study.

The third step in this study was to estimate the maximum achievable cost effective potential. The **maximum achievable cost effective potential** is defined as the potential for maximum penetration of energy efficient measures that are cost effective according to the Total Resource Cost (TRC) test (TRC benefit/cost ratio of 1.0 or greater), and would be adopted given unlimited funding, and by determining the maximum market penetration that can be achieved with a concerted, sustained campaign involving highly aggressive programs and market interventions over the next decade. To develop the cost effective achievable potential, the GDS Team only retained those electric energy

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

efficiency measures in the analysis that were found to be cost effective (according to the Total Resource Cost Test) based on the individual measure cost effective analyses conducted in this Study. Energy efficiency measures that are not cost effective were excluded from the estimate of cost effective achievable electric energy efficiency potential. Figure 4-1 below shows these three stages of the electric energy savings potential.

Figure 4-1 – Venn Diagram of the Stages of Energy Savings Potential



4.1 Overview of Methodology

Our analytical approach began with a careful assessment of the existing level of electric energy efficiency that has already been accomplished in the BREC service territory. For each electric energy efficiency measure, this analysis assessed how much energy efficiency has already been accomplished as well as the remaining potential for energy efficiency savings for a particular electric end use. For example, if 100 percent of the homes in the BREC service territory had electric lighting, and 30 percent of light bulbs were already high efficiency compact fluorescent bulbs (CFLs), then the remaining potential for energy efficiency savings is the 70 percent of light bulbs in the residential sector that are not already high efficiency bulbs.

The general methodology used for estimating the potential for electric energy efficiency in the residential, commercial and industrial sectors of the BREC service area included the following steps:

1. Identification of data sources for electric energy efficiency measures.
2. Identification of electric energy efficiency measures to be included in the assessment.
3. Determination of the characteristics of each energy efficiency measure including its incremental cost, energy savings, operations and maintenance savings, current saturation, and useful life.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

4. Calculation of initial cost-effectiveness screening metrics (e.g., the total resource cost (TRC) benefit cost ratio) and sorting of measures from least-cost to highest cost.
5. Collection and analysis (where data was available) of the baseline and forecasted characteristics of the electric end use markets, including electric equipment saturation levels and consumption, by market segment and end use over the forecast period.
6. Integration of measure characteristics and baseline data to produce estimates of cumulative costs and savings across all measures (supply curves).
7. Determination of the cumulative technical and maximum achievable potentials using supply curves.
8. Determination of the annual maximum achievable cost effective potential for electricity savings over the forecast period.

A key element in this approach is the use of energy efficiency supply curves. The advantage of using an energy efficiency supply curve is that it provides a clear, easy-to-understand framework for summarizing a variety of complex information about energy efficiency technologies, their costs, and the potential for energy savings. Properly constructed, an energy-efficiency supply curve avoids the double counting of energy savings across measures by accounting for interactions between measures. The supply curve also provides a simplified framework to compare the costs of electric energy efficiency measures with the costs of electric energy supply resources.

The supply curve is typically built up across individual measures that are applied to specific base-case practices or technologies by market segment. Measures are sorted on a least-cost basis and total savings are calculated incrementally with respect to measures that precede them. Supply curves typically, but not always, end up reflecting diminishing returns, i.e., costs increase rapidly and savings decrease significantly at the end of the curve. There are a number of other advantages and limitations of energy-efficiency supply curves (see, for example, Rufo 2003).¹⁷

4.2 General Methodological Approach

This section describes the calculations used to estimate the natural gas energy efficiency potential in the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors. There is a core equation, shown in Table 4-2, used to estimate the technical potential for each individual electric efficiency measure and it is essentially the same for each

¹⁷ Rufo, Michael, 2003. *Attachment V – Developing Greenhouse Mitigation Supply Curves for In-State Sources, Climate Change Research Development and Demonstration Plan*, prepared for the California Energy Commission, Public Interest Energy Research Program, P500-03-025FAV, April. <http://www.energy.ca.gov/pier/reports/500-03-025fs.html>

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

sector. However, for the residential sector, the equation is applied to a “bottom-up” approach where the equation inputs are displayed in terms of the number of homes or the number of high efficiency units (e.g., compact fluorescent light bulbs, high efficiency air conditioning systems, programmable thermostats, etc.). For the commercial and industrial (C&I) sectors, a “top-down” approach was used for developing the technical potential estimates. In this case, the data is displayed in terms of energy rather than number of units or square feet of floor area.¹⁸ Furthermore, due to the lack of readily available equipment saturation and electric end use data in the commercial sector, the energy savings potential estimates for the BREC commercial sector were based upon savings estimates from similar studies conducted recently in other States.

4.2.1 Core Equation for Estimating Technical Potential

The core equation used to calculate the electric energy efficiency technical potential for each individual efficiency measure for the residential and industrial sectors is shown below in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2 – Core Equation

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| Technical Potential of Efficient Measure | = | Total Number of Residential Households [C&I: Total End Use Dth (by segment)] | X | Base Case Equipment End Use Intensity (annual kWh use per home) [C&I: NA] | X | Base Case Factor | X | Remaining Factor | X | Convertible Factor | X | Savings Factor |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------|

where:

- **Number of Households** is the number of residential electric customers in the market segment. (*Residential only*)
- **Total end use decatherms (by segment)** is the forecasted level of electric gas sales for a given end-use (e.g., space heating) in a C&I market segment (e.g., office buildings). (*Industrial only*)
- **Base-case equipment end use intensity** is the electricity used per customer per year by each base-case technology in each market segment. This is the consumption of the electric energy using equipment that the efficient technology replaces or affects. For example, if the

¹⁸ It is important to note that square-foot based saturation assumptions cannot be applied to energy use values without taking into account differences in energy intensity (e.g., an area covered by a unit heater may represent two percent of floor space but a larger percent of space heating energy in the building because it is likely to be less efficient than the main heating plant).

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

efficient measure were a high efficiency light bulb (CFL), the base end use intensity would be the annual kWh use per bulb per household associated with an incandescent light bulb that provides equivalent lumens. (*Residential only*)

- **Base Case factor** is the fraction of the end use electric energy that is applicable for the efficient technology in a given market segment. For example, for residential lighting, this would be the fraction of all residential electric customers that have electric lighting in their household.
- **Remaining factor** is the fraction of applicable dwelling units that have not yet been converted to the efficient electric energy efficiency measure; that is, one minus the fraction of households that already have the energy-efficiency measure installed.
- **Convertible factor** is the fraction of the applicable dwelling units that is technically feasible for conversion to the efficient technology from an *engineering* perspective (e.g., it may not be possible to install CFLs in all light sockets in a home because they may not fit).
- **Savings factor** is the percentage reduction in electricity consumption resulting from application of the efficient technology.

Technical electric energy efficiency savings potential was calculated in two steps. In the first step, all measures are treated *independently*; that is, the savings of each measure are not reduced or otherwise adjusted for overlap between competing or synergistic measures. By treating measures independently, their relative economics are analyzed without making assumptions about the order or combinations in which they might be implemented in customer buildings. However, the total technical potential across measures cannot be estimated by summing the individual measure potentials directly because some savings would be double-counted. For example, the savings from a weatherization measure, such as low-e ENERGY STAR® windows, are partially dependent on other measures that affect the efficiency of the system being used to cool or heat the building, such as high-efficiency gas furnaces or high efficiency air conditioning systems; the more efficient the gas furnace or electric air conditioner, the less energy saved from the low-e ENERGY STAR windows.

Due to the unique nature of industrial customers, the approach to develop savings potential for this sector is generally done on an industrial subsector (e.g. Food, Paper, Petroleum, Agriculture, etc.) basis. GDS used data provided by BREC on their largest eighteen industrial customers to develop the estimates of the industrial sector electricity savings potential.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

For the residential and commercial sectors, the GDS Team addressed the new construction market separately. In the residential sector, detailed savings estimates for the ENERGY STAR Homes (Plus) program were used as a basis for determining electricity savings for this potential program in the BREC service territory.

4.2.2 Rates of Implementation for Energy Efficiency Measures

For new construction, energy efficiency measures can be implemented when each new home or building is constructed, thus the rate of availability is a direct function of the rate of new construction. For existing buildings, determining the annual rate of availability of savings is more complex. Energy efficiency potential in the existing stock of buildings can be captured over time through two principal processes:

1. as equipment replacements are made normally in the market when a piece of equipment is at the end of its useful life (we refer to this as the “market-driven” case); and,
2. at any time in the life of the equipment or building (which we refer to as the “retrofit” case).

Market-driven measures are generally characterized by *incremental* measure costs and savings (e.g., the incremental costs and savings of a high-efficiency versus a standard efficiency natural gas furnace); whereas retrofit measures are generally characterized by full costs and savings (e.g., the full costs and savings associated with retrofitting ceiling insulation into an existing attic). A specialized retrofit case is often referred to as “early replacement”. This refers to a piece of equipment whose replacement is accelerated by several years, as compared to the market-driven assumption, for the purpose of capturing energy savings earlier than they would otherwise occur.

For the market driven measures, we assumed that existing equipment will be replaced with high efficiency equipment at the time a consumer is shopping for a new appliance or other energy using equipment, or if the consumer is in the process of building or remodeling. Using this assumption, equipment that needs to be replaced (replaced on burnout) in a given year is eligible to be upgraded to high efficiency equipment. For the retrofit measures, savings can theoretically be captured at any time; however, in practice it takes many years to retrofit an entire stock of buildings, even with the most aggressive of efficiency programs.

**4.2.3 Development of Maximum Achievable Cost Effective
Potential Estimates for Energy Efficiency**

To develop the **maximum achievable cost effective potential** for electric energy efficiency, energy efficiency measures that were found to be cost

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

effective (according to the Total Resource Cost Test) were retained in the energy efficiency supply curves. Electric energy efficiency measures that were not cost effective were excluded from the estimate of maximum achievable cost effective energy efficiency potential.

4.2.4 Free-Ridership and Free-Driver Issues

Free-riders are defined as participants in an energy efficiency program who would have undertaken the energy-efficiency measure or improvement in the absence of a program or in the absence of a monetary incentive. Free-drivers are those who adopt an energy efficient product or service because of the intervention, but are difficult to identify either because they do not collect an incentive or they do not remember or are not aware of exposure to the intervention.¹⁹ GDS has not included the impact of free-drivers in this study.

The issue of free-ridership is important. In summary, free-riders are accounted for through the electric energy and peak demand forecast provided by BREC. This electric kWh sales forecast already includes the impacts of naturally occurring energy efficiency (including impacts from vintaging of electric appliances, electric price impacts, and electric appliance efficiency standards). Because naturally occurring energy savings are already reflected in the electricity sales forecast used in this study, these electric savings will not be available to be saved again through the GDS energy efficiency supply curve analysis. GDS used this process to **ensure** that there is no “double-counting” of energy efficiency savings. This technical methodology for accounting for free-riders is consistent with the standard practice used in other recent technical potential studies, such as those conducted in California, Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, New Mexico and Utah.

4.3 Basis for Long Term Maximum Market Penetration Rate for High Efficiency Equipment and Building Practices

This section explains the basis used in this study for the maximum achievable penetration rate that cost effective electric energy efficiency programs can attain over the long-term (ten years) with well-designed programs and unlimited funding. GDS is using a maximum achievable penetration rate of **80 percent** by 2015 for BREC’s residential, commercial and industrial sectors.

The maximum achievable natural gas energy efficiency potential for BREC’s residential, commercial and industrial sectors is a subset of the technical potential estimates. The term “maximum” refers to efficiency measure penetration, and means that the GDS Team has based the estimates of

¹⁹ Pacific Gas and Electric Company, “A Framework for Planning and Assessing Publicly Funded Energy Efficiency Programs”, Study ID PG&E-SW040, March 1, 2001.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

efficiency potential on the maximum realistic penetration that can be achieved by 2015 (ten years from now). The term "maximum" does not apply to other factors used in developing these estimates, such as measure costs, measure energy savings or measure lives.

The maximum achievable potential estimate for energy efficiency defines the upper limit of savings from market interventions. For each sector, the GDS Team developed the initial year (2006) and terminal year (2015) penetration rate that is likely to be achieved over the long term for groups of measures (space heating equipment, water heating equipment, etc.) by end use for the "naturally occurring scenario" and the "aggressive programs and unlimited funding" scenario. GDS reviewed maximum penetration forecasts from other recent energy efficiency technical potential studies, actual penetration experience for natural gas energy efficiency programs operated by energy efficiency organizations (Pacific Gas and Electric, KeySpan Energy Delivery, NEEP, NYSERDA, NEEA, BPA, Focus on Energy, other gas utilities, etc.), and penetration data from other sources (program evaluation reports, market progress reports, etc.) to estimate terminal penetration rates in 2015 for the maximum achievable scenario. In addition, the GDS Team conducted a survey of nationally recognized energy efficiency experts requesting their estimate of the maximum achievable penetration rate over the long-term for a state or region, assuming implementation of aggressive programs and assuming unlimited funding. The terminal year (2015) penetration estimates used by GDS for use in this study for BREC are based on the information gathered through this process. Based on a thorough review of all of this information, GDS used a maximum achievable penetration rate of **80 percent** by 2015 for BREC's residential, commercial and industrial sectors.

4.3.1 Examples of US Efficiency Programs with High Market Penetration

GDS collected information on energy efficiency programs conducted during the past three decades where high penetration has been achieved. Examples of seven such programs are listed below:

1. In the State of Wisconsin, a natural gas energy efficiency program to promote high efficiency gas furnaces attained a penetration rate of over 90 percent.²⁰
2. KeySpan Energy Delivery's high efficiency residential furnace program has achieved a market share of approximately 70 percent over seven years (1997-2004).

²⁰ Hewitt, David. C., "The Elements of Sustainability", paper presented at the 2000 ACEEE Summer Study on Energy Efficiency in Buildings. Washington: American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy. Pages 6.179-6.190. The Wisconsin furnaces case study data can be found on pages 6.185-6.186.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

3. The Residential Multifamily/Low-Income Program administered by Efficiency Vermont achieved a market share of over 90 percent for new construction and nearly 30 percent for existing housing.²¹
4. The Northwest Energy Efficiency Alliance reported that the market share of ENERGY STAR windows in the Northwest reached 75 percent by mid-2002 and is continuing to increase.²¹
5. Vermont Gas Systems' reported that 68 percent of new homes in their service territory were ENERGY STAR Homes in 2002.²¹
6. Gaz Metro in Quebec reported that the national market share of high efficiency furnaces in Canada has reached 40 percent due to years of energy efficiency programs.²¹
7. Residential weatherization and insulation programs implemented by electric and gas utilities in New England have achieved high participation rates.

GDS finds that the actual market penetration experience from electric and gas energy efficiency programs in other States is useful and pertinent information that should be used as a basis for developing long-term market penetration estimates for electric energy efficiency programs in the BREC service territory. In addition, recent natural gas technical potential studies in California, Connecticut, Florida, New Mexico, and Utah also used a maximum achievable penetration rate of 80 percent.

4.3.2 Lessons Learned from America's Leading Efficiency Programs

GDS also reviewed program participation and penetration data included in ACEEE's March 2003 report on America's leading energy efficiency programs.²² The information presented in this ACEEE report clearly demonstrates the wide range of high-quality energy efficiency programs that are being offered in various areas of the United States today. A common characteristic of the programs profiled in this ACEEE report is their success in reaching customers with their messages and changing behavior, whether regarding purchasing of new appliances, designing new office buildings, or operating existing buildings.

²¹ ACEEE - America's Best Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Programs, 2003.

²² York, Dan; Kushler, Martin; "America's Best: Profiles of America's Leading Energy Efficiency Programs," published by the American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy, March 2003, Report Number U032.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

5.0 RESIDENTIAL SECTOR ELECTRIC EFFICIENCY POTENTIAL

This section of the report presents the estimates of electric technical, maximum achievable and maximum achievable cost effective energy efficiency potential for the existing and new construction market segments of the residential sector in the BREC service territory. According to this analysis, there is still a large remaining potential for electric energy efficiency savings in this sector. Table 5-1 below summarizes the technical, maximum achievable, and maximum achievable cost effective savings potential by the year 2015.

| Table 5-1: Summary of Residential Electric Energy Efficiency Savings Potential in BREC Service Territory | | |
|---|--|--|
| | Estimated Cumulative Annual Savings by 2015 (kWh) | Savings in 2015 as a Percent of Total 2015 Residential Sector Electricity Sales |
| Technical Potential | 462,490,556 | 26.0% |
| Maximum Achievable Potential | 312,355,072 | 17.5% |
| Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential | 277,744,782 | 15.6% |

The maximum achievable cost effective potential in the residential sector is 277,745 mWh, or 15.6 percent of the BREC residential kWh sales forecast in 2015.

5.1 Residential Sector Electric Energy Efficiency Programs

Twenty-four residential electric energy efficiency programs or measures were included in the analysis for the residential sector. The set of electric energy efficiency measures considered was pre-screened to only include those measures that are currently commercially available. Thus, emerging technologies were not included in the analysis. Tables 5-2, 5-3, and 5-4 below list the residential sector electric energy efficiency programs or measures included in the technical, maximum achievable, and maximum achievable cost effective potential analyses.

In this report we also present the technical achievable potential results in the form of electric supply curves. The supply curve for electric energy efficiency savings is shown in Figure 5-1 below. This analysis is based on BREC's most recent residential electric sales forecast for the years 2006 to 2015. Energy-efficiency measures were analyzed for the most important electric consuming end uses: space heating, water heating, refrigeration, and lighting.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

| Table 5-2: Total Cumulative Annual Maximum Technical Potential kWh Savings for Electric Energy Efficiency In the BREC Service Territory By 2015 | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Residential Sector - Market Driven and Retrofit Savings | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Measure # | Measure Description | Single-Family | Multi-Family | Total |
| 1 | CFL Replacing Incandescent for 2.7 hrs/day | 93,548,202 | 14,652,128 | 108,200,330 |
| 2 | CFL Torchiere (Halogen) | 3,208,961 | 502,608 | 3,711,570 |
| 3 | CFL Torchiere (Incandescent) | 967,782 | 151,580 | 1,119,362 |
| 4 | ES Single Room AC | 3,737,987 | 585,468 | 4,323,455 |
| 5 | ES Freezer-Top Refrigerator | 51,557,193 | 8,075,223 | 59,632,416 |
| 6 | ES Side-by-Side Refrigerator | 21,655,248 | 3,391,786 | 25,047,033 |
| 7 | ES Upright Freezer | 1,829,434 | 286,538 | 2,115,972 |
| 8 | ES Chest Freezer | 594,443 | 93,106 | 687,549 |
| 9 | ES Built-In Dishwasher | 5,160,892 | 808,333 | 5,969,225 |
| 10 | ES Washing Machine with Electric Clothes Dryer and Electric Water Heater | 7,348,325 | 1,150,942 | 8,499,267 |
| 11 | ES Washing Machine with Electric Clothes Dryer and Gas Water Heater | 4,447,670 | 696,623 | 5,144,293 |
| 12 | ES Washing Machine with Gas Clothes Dryer and Gas Water Heater | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Programmable Thermostat | 1,621,979 | 254,045 | 1,876,024 |
| 14 | Water Heater Blanket | 11,773,179 | 1,843,992 | 13,617,171 |
| 15 | Low Flow Shower Head | 9,098,685 | 1,425,095 | 10,523,781 |
| 16 | Pipe Wrap | 5,532,001 | 866,458 | 6,398,459 |
| 17 | Air Sealing (Low Income) | 20,188,284 | 0 | 20,188,284 |
| 18 | Reset Water Heater Thermostat (Low Income) | 6,561,192 | 0 | 6,561,192 |
| 19 | Water Heater Wrap (Low Income) | 1,009,414 | 0 | 1,009,414 |
| 20 | Attic Insulation (Low Income) | 15,141,213 | 0 | 15,141,213 |
| 21 | Air Sealing | 23,590,443 | 3,691,706 | 27,282,149 |
| 22 | Attic Insulation | 69,323,323 | 2,768,779 | 72,092,102 |
| 23 | Wall Insulation | 13,876,731 | 4,346,928 | 18,223,659 |
| 24 | Window Construction | 39,015,737 | 6,110,899 | 45,126,636 |
| | Total kilowatt hours (kWh) | 410,788,320 | 51,702,236 | 462,490,556 |
| | Forecast 2015 BREC Residential kWh Sales | | | 1,780,266,000 |
| | As a percent of forecasted residential sales 2015 | | | 26.0% |

Note: Maximum Technical potential kWh savings were obtained from Appendix A column 28
The forecast of annual BREC residential kWh sales was obtained from the report titled "Big Rivers Electric Corporation, 2005 Long-Term Load Forecast - Base Case, Residential Classification" Appendix B, page 13 by GDS Associates in July, 2005

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

| Table 5-3: Total Cummulative Annual Maximum Achievable Potential kWh Savings for Electric Energy Efficiency In BREC Service Territory By 2015 | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Residential Sector - Market Driven and Retrofit Savings | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Measure # from GDS Electric DSM Data Base | Measure Description | Single-Family | Multi-Family | Total |
| | | | | |
| 1 | CFL Replacing Incandescent for 2.7 hrs/day | 70,161,152 | 10,989,096 | 81,150,248 |
| 2 | CFL Torchiere (compared to Halogen Torchiere) | 3,123,389 | 489,205 | 3,612,594 |
| 3 | CFL Torchiere (compared to Incandescent Torchiere) | 941,974 | 147,538 | 1,089,513 |
| 4 | Energy Star Single Room Air Conditioner | 2,236,402 | 350,280 | 2,586,682 |
| 5 | Energy Star Compliant Freezer-Top Refrigerator | 23,435,088 | 3,670,556 | 27,105,644 |
| 6 | Energy Star Compliant Side-By-Side Refrigerator | 9,843,294 | 1,541,721 | 11,385,015 |
| 7 | Energy Star Compliant Upright Freezer | 912,034 | 142,849 | 1,054,883 |
| 8 | Energy Star Compliant Chest Freezer | 296,350 | 46,416 | 342,766 |
| 9 | Energy Star Built-In Dishwasher | 3,087,713 | 483,618 | 3,571,331 |
| 10 | Energy Star Washing Machine with Electric Water Heater and Electric Clothes Dryer | 4,166,576 | 652,596 | 4,819,172 |
| 11 | Energy Star Washing Machine with Gas Water Heater and Electric Clothes Dryer | 2,521,875 | 394,992 | 2,916,867 |
| 12 | Energy Star Washing Machine with Gas Water Heater and Gas Clothes Dryer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Programmable Thermostat | 1,257,489 | 196,956 | 1,454,446 |
| 14 | Water Heater Blanket | 8,310,479 | 1,301,641 | 9,612,121 |
| 15 | Low Flow Shower Head | 6,499,061 | 1,017,925 | 7,516,986 |
| 16 | Pipe Wrap | 4,149,001 | 649,843 | 4,798,844 |
| 17 | Air Sealing (Low Income) | 15,477,999 | 0 | 15,477,999 |
| 18 | Reset Water Heater Thermostat (Low Income) | 5,030,350 | 0 | 5,030,350 |
| 19 | Water Heater Wrap (Low Income) | 773,900 | 0 | 773,900 |
| 20 | Attic Insulation (Low Income) | 4,643,400 | 0 | 4,643,400 |
| 21 | Air Sealing | 18,872,355 | 1,476,682 | 20,349,037 |
| 22 | Attic Insulation | 55,458,658 | 1,107,512 | 56,566,170 |
| 23 | Wall Insulation | 11,101,385 | 1,738,771 | 12,840,156 |
| 24 | Window Construction | 31,212,590 | 2,444,359 | 33,656,949 |
| Maximum Achievable kWh Savings by 2015 | | 283,612,514 | 28,842,558 | 312,355,072 |
| Forecast 2015 BREC Residential kWh Sales | | | | 1,780,266,000 |
| As a percent of forecasted residential sales 2015 | | | | 17.5% |

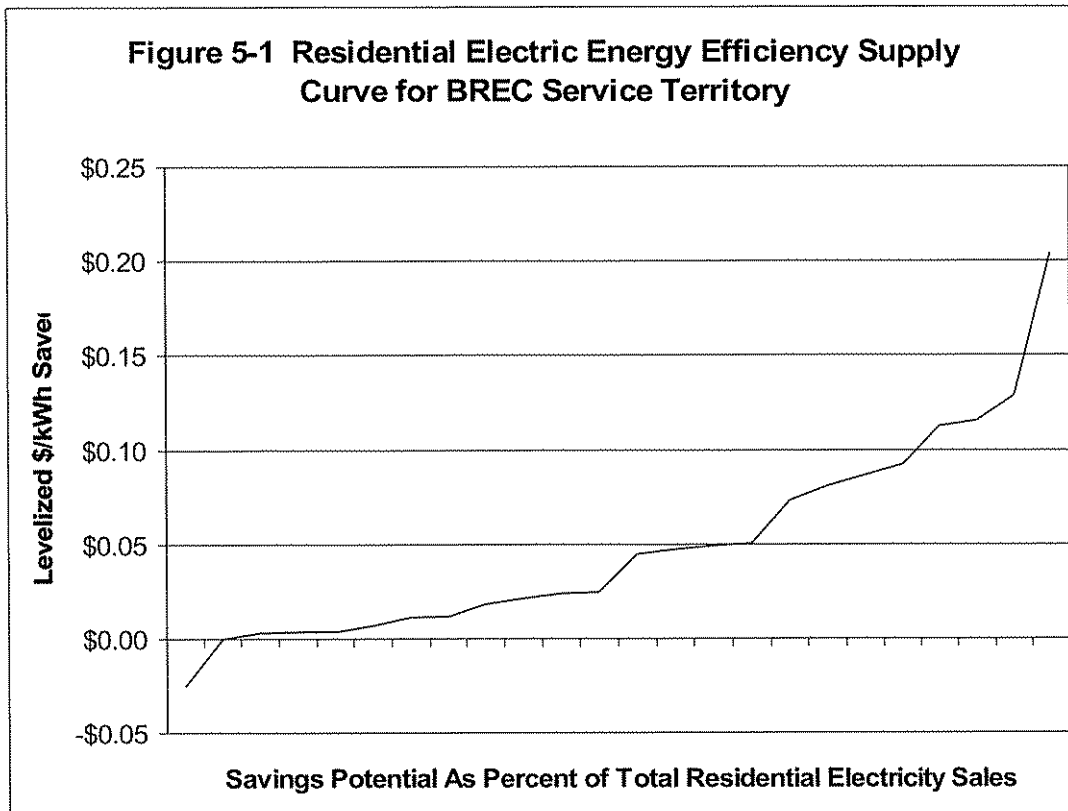
**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| Measure # | Measure Description | Single-Family kWh Savings | Multi-Family kWh Savings | Measure Level TRC Benefit/Cost Ratio SF | Measure Level TRC Benefit/Cost Ratio MF | Total Cumulative Annual kWh Savings by 2015 (for cost effective measures) |
| 1 | CFL Replacing Incandescent Bulb for 2.7 hrs/day | 70,161,152 | 10,989,096 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 81,150,248 |
| 2 | CFL Torchiere (compared to Halogen Torchiere) | 0 | 0 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0 |
| 3 | CFL Torchiere (compared to Incandescent Torchiere) | 0 | 0 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0 |
| 4 | Energy Star Single Room Air Conditioner | 0 | 0 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0 |
| 5 | Energy Star Compliant Freezer-Top Refrigerator | 23,435,088 | 3,670,566 | 2.39 | 2.39 | 27,105,644 |
| 6 | Energy Star Compliant Side-By-Side Refrigerator | 9,843,294 | 1,541,721 | 1.16 | 1.16 | 11,385,015 |
| 7 | Energy Star Compliant Upright Freezer | 0 | 0 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0 |
| 8 | Energy Star Compliant Chest Freezer | 0 | 0 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0 |
| 9 | Energy Star Built-In Dishwasher | 3,087,713 | 483,618 | >1 | >1 | 3,571,331 |
| 10 | Energy Star Washing Machine with Electric Water Heater and Electric Clothes Dryer | 4,166,576 | 652,596 | 2.16 | 2.16 | 4,819,172 |
| 11 | Energy Star Washing Machine with Gas Water Heater and Electric Clothes Dryer | 2,521,875 | 394,992 | 3.07 | 3.07 | 2,916,867 |
| 12 | Energy Star Washing Machine with Gas Water Heater and Gas Clothes Dryer | 0 | 0 | 3.36 | 3.36 | 0 |
| 13 | Programmable Thermostat | 1,257,489 | 196,956 | 5.64 | 5.64 | 1,454,446 |
| 14 | Water Heater Blanket | 8,310,479 | 1,301,641 | 3.98 | 3.98 | 9,612,121 |
| 15 | Low Flow Shower Head | 6,499,061 | 1,017,925 | 60.70 | 60.70 | 7,516,986 |
| 16 | Pipe Wrap | 4,149,001 | 649,843 | 7.38 | 7.38 | 4,798,844 |
| 17 | Air Sealing (Low Income) | 0 | 0 | 0.55 | NA | 0 |
| 18 | Reset Water Heater Thermostat (Low Income) | 5,030,350 | 0 | 6.83 | NA | 5,030,350 |
| 19 | Water Heater Wrap (Low Income) | 0 | 0 | 0.30 | NA | 0 |
| 20 | Attic Insulation (Low Income) | 0 | 0 | 0.38 | NA | 0 |
| 21 | Air Sealing | 18,872,355 | | 1.11 | 0.55 | 18,872,355 |
| 22 | Attic Insulation | 55,458,658 | | 2.80 | 0.36 | 55,458,658 |
| 23 | Wall Insulation | 11,101,385 | 1,738,771 | 1.44 | 1.44 | 12,840,156 |
| 24 | Window Construction | 31,212,590 | | 1.45 | 0.72 | 31,212,590 |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|
| Maximum Achievable Cost Effective kWh Savings | 255,107,065 | 22,637,717 | | 277,744,782 |
| Forecast 2015 BREC Residential kWh Sales | | | | 1,780,266,000 |
| Savings as a percent of forecasted residential sales in 2015 | | | | 15.6% |

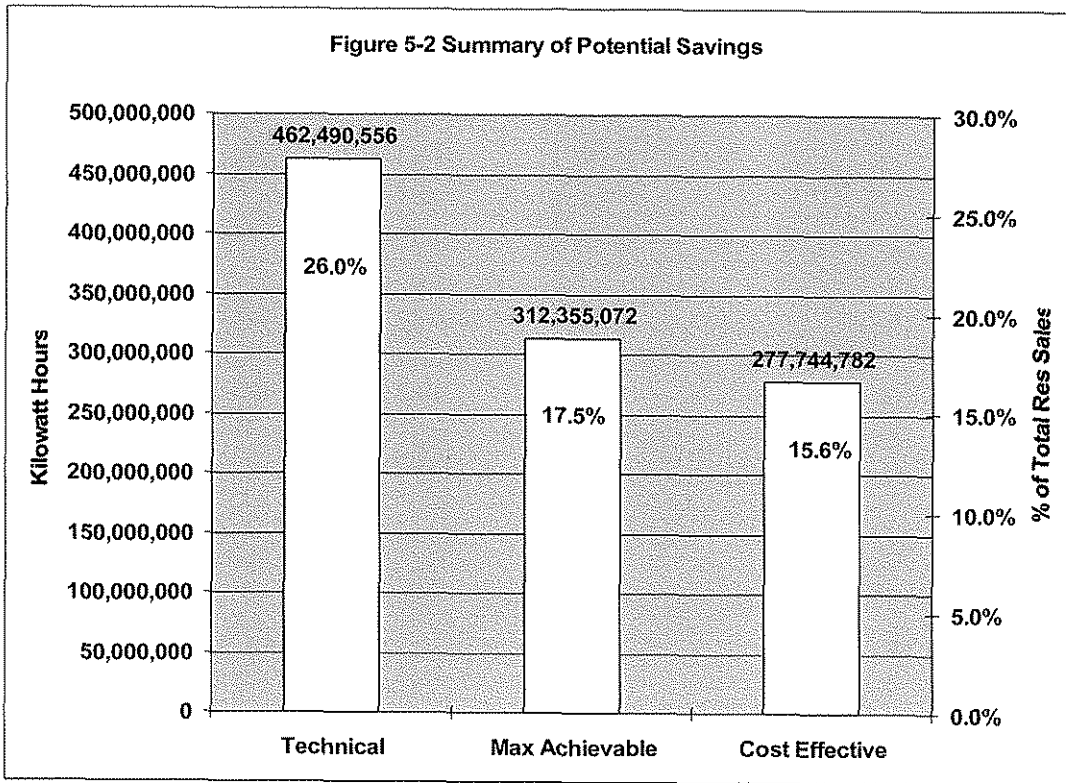
Note: The TRC Benefit/Cost Ratios were obtained from the GDS Benefit/Cost Screening Model, from the Program Cost Effectiveness Worksheet. The kWh savings shown above are from table 5-3, and kWh savings in the last column in the above table are counted only for those measures that have a TRC benefit/cost ratio greater than or equal to 1.0.

MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005



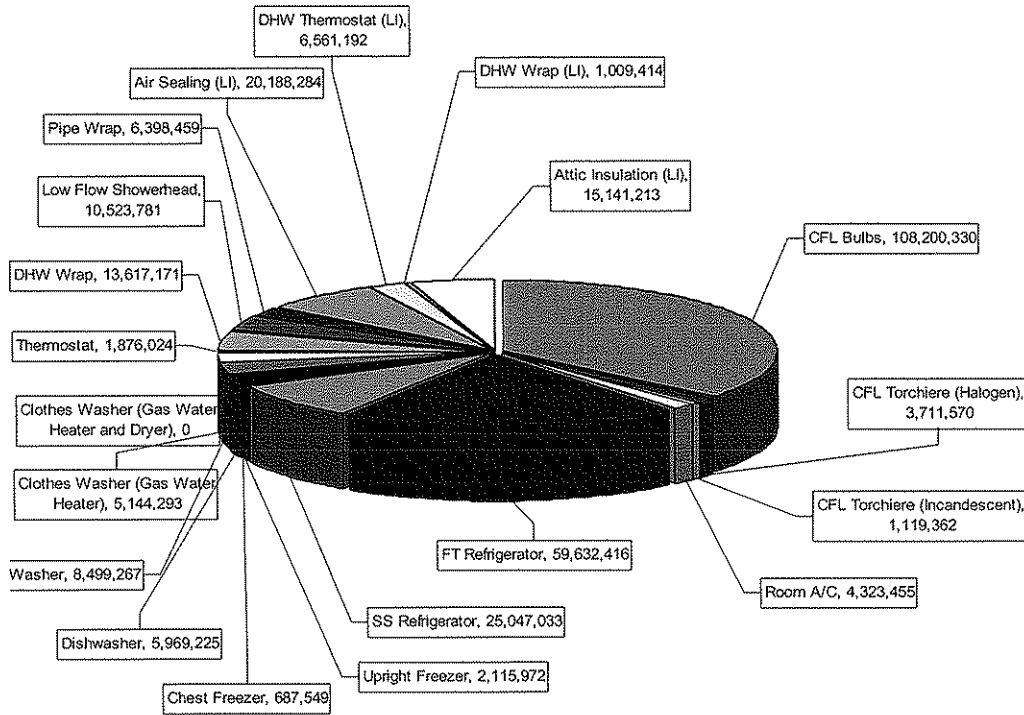
Figures 5-2 to 5-4 provide information on the potential electric savings in the residential sector. Thirty-six percent of the technical potential savings is in the residential lighting end use, and sixteen percent is in the refrigeration end use. Figure 5-5 presents the cost of conserved energy (CCE) for residential electric energy efficiency measures included in this study. Note that the CCE figures shown below only include electric savings, and do not include savings of other fuels (gas, oil, wood, etc.) or water. Note that Figure 5-5 is not a supply curve; rather, it simply provides a picture of the relative cost of conserved energy for the electric energy efficiency measures examined in this study. Note that there are **eight** energy efficiency measures having a cost of conserved energy less than \$.02 per kWh saved.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**



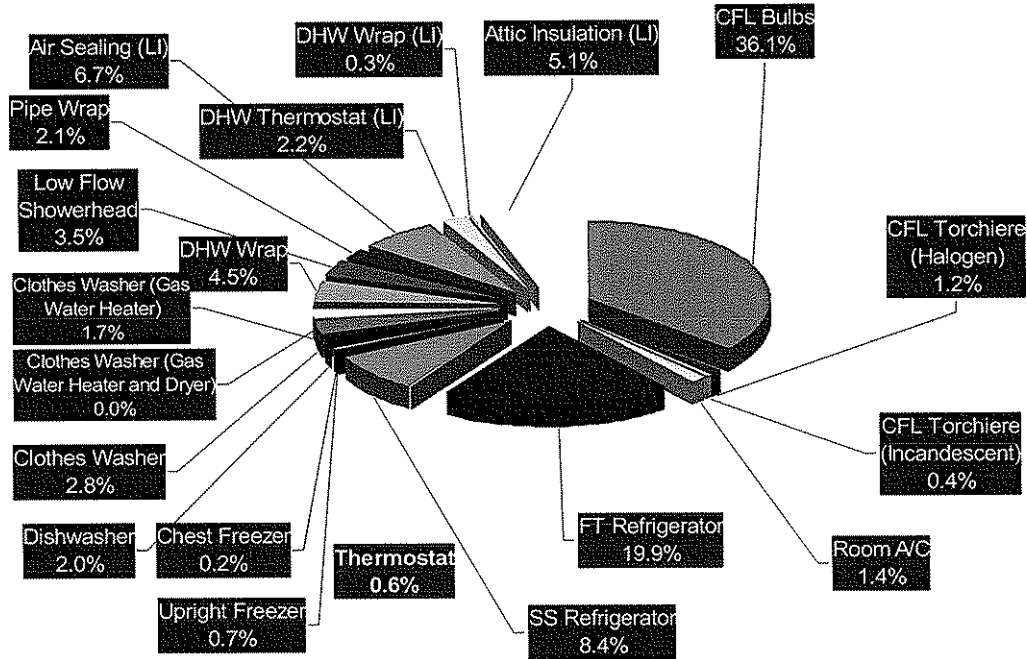
**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

**Figure 5-3 Residential Sector Technical Potential Savings By
Measure Type - Kilowatt Hours**

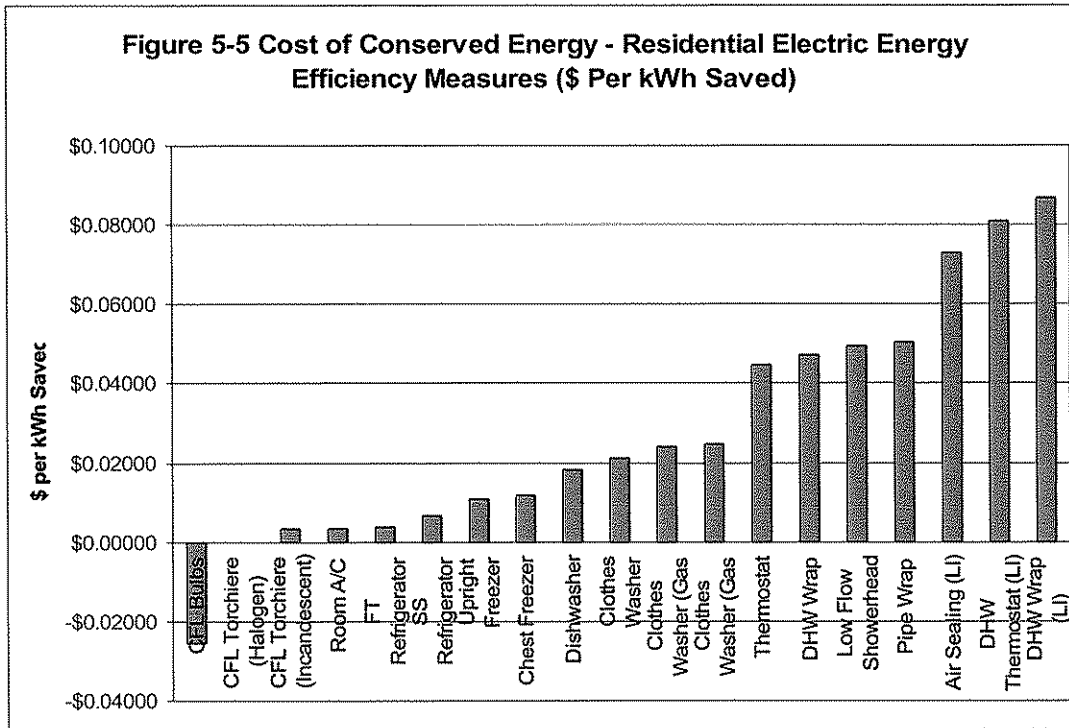


**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

**Figure 5-4 Residential Sector Technical Potential Savings By Measure
Type - Percent of Total Savings**



**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**



**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

6.0 COMMERCIAL SECTOR GAS ENERGY EFFICIENCY POTENTIAL

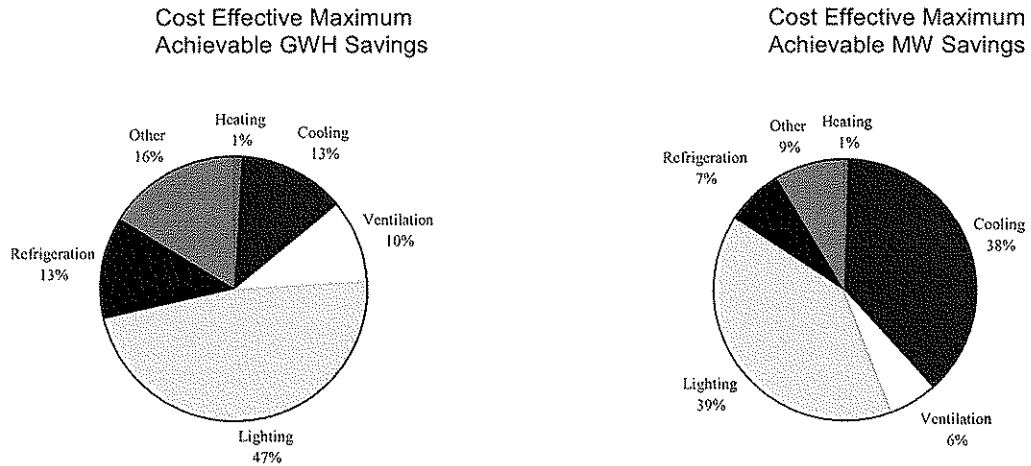
Due to the lack of readily available equipment saturation and electric end use data for the BREC commercial sector, the energy savings potential estimates for the BREC commercial sector were based upon savings estimates from similar studies conducted recently in other States. Based on a thorough review of these other recent studies, GDS estimates that the maximum achievable cost effective potential for electric energy efficiency in the BREC service area the year 2015 is approximately 10% of 2015 commercial sector kWh sales. For the commercial sector, interior lighting still represents the largest end-use savings potential in absolute terms for both energy and peak demand, despite the significant adoption of high-efficiency lighting throughout the 1990's. The distribution of commercial sector potential savings of electricity by end use is shown in Figure 6-1.

As expected, the space cooling electric end use represents a significant portion of the total peak demand savings potential. Refrigeration energy savings potential is roughly equal to that of cooling but is significantly less important in terms of peak demand potential. In terms of energy savings, the Super T8 lamp/electronic ballast (SuperT8/EB) combination likely holds the largest potential, even though we estimate that current saturation levels of standard T-8's are well over 50 percent. Refrigeration compressor and motor upgrades, occupancy sensors for lighting, office equipment power management, and hard-wired CFL fixtures round out the measures that represent the largest opportunities for energy savings.

With respect to peak demand savings, such technologies as comparative enthalpy economizers represent a large peak demand savings opportunity, followed by the Super T8/EB combination. Cooling measures become more significant in terms of peak impacts with high-efficiency chillers and packaged units, as well as chiller tune-ups making up a large share of total potential demand savings. Occupancy sensors and Super T8/EB also represent a significant percent of total demand savings potential, as they did with respect to energy savings. These measures, when combined, represent approximately 45% of the electric peak demand reduction potential.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

Figure 6-1 Distribution of Commercial Sector Maximum Achievable Potential Savings by End Use



The maximum achievable cost effective cumulative annual kWh savings by the year 2015 for the BREC commercial sector are shown in Table 6-1 below.

| | Cumulative Annual kWh Savings by 2015 | % of 2015 BREC System kWh Sales |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Potential kWh Savings | 85,475,300 | 10% |

Appendix B of this report provides detailed information on the costs, savings and useful lives of commercial sector energy efficiency technologies.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

7.0 LARGE INDUSTRIAL SECTOR ENERGY EFFICIENCY POTENTIAL IN THE BREC SERVICE AREA

The Large Industrial classification contains commercial and industrial customers that are directly served customers of Big Rivers. These customers are usually large industrial operations, and there are few customers in the class. These 20 large C&I customers in 2004 represented just under 32% of total system energy sales. The number of consumers for the class is expected to remain level at 20 from 2005 through 2019. Energy sales are projected to remain nearly constant throughout the forecast period.

7.1 Introduction

This section of the report provides the estimates of technical, maximum achievable, and maximum achievable cost effective energy-efficiency potential for electric energy efficiency measures for the industrial sector of the BREC service territory. There are still significant electric savings opportunities in this sector of the service area. Technical electric energy savings potential is estimated to be approximately 124,697 MWH by 2015, maximum achievable potential is estimated to be approximately 99,758 MWH and maximum achievable cost effective potential is estimated to be 99,758 MWH by 2015 (or between 8.6% and 10.8% of expected industrial electric consumption in the year 2015). The electric energy efficiency potential estimates are based on a detailed analysis of the electric usage and potential savings for eighteen large industrial customers represented in the BREC sales forecast.

Table 7-1 below summarizes the three types of electric energy efficiency savings potential for the industrial sector in the BREC service territory. It is important to note that the energy efficiency measures examined for the industrial sector proved to be cost effective according to the TRC test.

| Table 7-1: Summary of Industrial Sector Electric Savings Potential in the BREC Service Area | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| | Estimated Cumulative Annual Savings in 2015 (MWH) | BREC Industrial Sector MWH Sales Forecast for 2015 | Savings in 2015 as a Percent of Total 2015 Industrial Sector Electric Sales |
| Technical Potential | 124,697 | 1,159,630 | 10.8% |
| Maximum Achievable Potential | 99,758 | 1,159,630 | 8.6% |
| Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential | 99,758 | 1,159,630 | 8.6% |

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

Overall Approach for the Industrial Sector

A literature review of several recent industrial electric potential studies indicates that due to the unique nature of industrial customers, the approach to develop savings potential generally is done on industrial sub-sectors (e.g. Food, Paper, Petroleum, Agriculture, etc.) basis. The specific data sources used by GDS for the development of the industrial sector electric savings potential estimates are listed in Appendix C of this report. Appendix C also provides detailed information on the costs, savings and useful lives of industrial sector energy efficiency technologies.

Steps to Develop Electric Energy Efficiency Potential for the Industrial Sector

The steps used by GDS to develop the estimates of energy efficiency potential for the industrial sector are listed below:

- Start with the Industrial annual electric use by customer information that was supplied.
- Classify the customers by Industrial sub-sector according to the ACEEE report.
- Apply the Percent of Sub-Sector Electricity Consumption by Sub-Sector found in Table 8 of 2003 ACEEE report.
- For 10-year Savings Potential use twice the "5-year Savings factors by End-use" found in Table 7, ACEEE, 2003 report. Rationale: The ACEEE numbers were based on an earlier XENERGY report²³ that estimated 10-year savings potential.
- Calculate the individual electric energy efficiency savings by end-use by customer.
- Sum information to determine maximum achievable electric energy efficiency savings potential.
- For estimating annual electric energy efficiency impact between 2006 and 2015 assume that an energy efficiency program achieved 10 percent of the total 2015 impact each year. Measure life is assumed to be a minimum of 10 years.

7.2 Efficiency Measures Examined

Four end-use categories (motors, process heating, HVAC, and lighting) were considered for the analysis. The analysis was kept at the aggregate end-use level since the level of detailed information that would be needed to provide a measure-by-measure analysis similar to that found in the residential and

²³ XENERGY, 2001, California Industrial Energy Efficiency Market Characterization Study, Oakland, CA.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

commercial sector analyses was beyond the scope of the current study. However, examples of energy efficiency measures that can be included in an industrial program for the four end-uses are listed in Table 7-2.

Table 7-2 Industrial Sector Energy Efficiency Measures

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| Motors |
| Process Pumps and Fans |
| Ventilation Fans |
| Heating Pumps |
| Compressor motors |
| Process Heating |
| Process Heat Recovery |
| Performance Optimization |
| HVAC |
| High Efficiency Cooling Systems |
| EMS install |
| EMS Optimization |
| Heat Recovery from Air to Air |
| Retrocommissioning |
| Lighting |
| High Efficiency Lighting Technologies |
| Daylighting |
| Occupancy Sensors and Photocells |

As shown below in Table 7-3, estimates of the potential annual electric savings vary by end use. ACEEE and Xenergy used the following energy savings potential estimates for 5-year and 10-year estimates, respectively:

| Table 7-3 – Potential Industrial Electric Savings by End Use | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Industrial End-use | 5-Year Savings Potential | 10-Year Saving Potential |
| Motors | 7% | 14% |
| Process Heating | 5% | 10% |
| HVAC | 12% | 24% |
| Lighting | 10% | 20% |

Emerging electric energy efficiency technologies were not considered in the analysis.

The end-use analysis was segmented into seven industrial types for the BREC service territory. The technical and economic potential results are presented in aggregate and by end use in the form of electric supply curves. We provide estimates of savings in both absolute MWH and percentage terms, and we express percent savings in two ways:

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

- percent of total industrial electric consumption; and
- percent of energy addressed, as discussed in more detail below.

We based the technical and maximum achievable cost effective potential energy savings analysis on BREC's industrial electric sales forecast data for the period 2006 to 2015.

Table 7-4 shows an estimated breakdown of 2004 industrial electric sales in the BREC service area by sector.

| Industrial Sector | % of Industrial Sales in 2004 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Food | 7.8% |
| Paper | 54.7% |
| Petroleum And Coal Products | 9.0% |
| Chemicals | 0% |
| Non-metallic Mineral products | 0% |
| Primary metals | 22.1% |
| All Other Manufacturing | 6.5% |

7.3 Technical and Maximum Achievable Economic Potential

This section presents technical and economic potential estimates for the industrial and agriculture sector for the year 2015.

Technical savings potential is estimated to be approximately 124,697 MWH by 2015, maximum achievable potential is estimated to be approximately 99,758 MWH and maximum achievable cost effective potential is estimated to be 99,758 MWH (or between 8.6 and 10.8 percent of expected industrial electric consumption in the year 2015). The savings level for the maximum achievable and the maximum achievable cost effective scenarios are identical for the industrial sector because all energy efficiency measures considered in the industrial sector analysis were cost effective (according to the TRC test). Figure 7-1 illustrates the three values along with the associated percent of electric sales in 2014.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

**Figure 7-1 Estimated Technical, Maximum Achievable and Maximum
Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Electric Savings in the Industrial
Sector in the BREC Service Area**

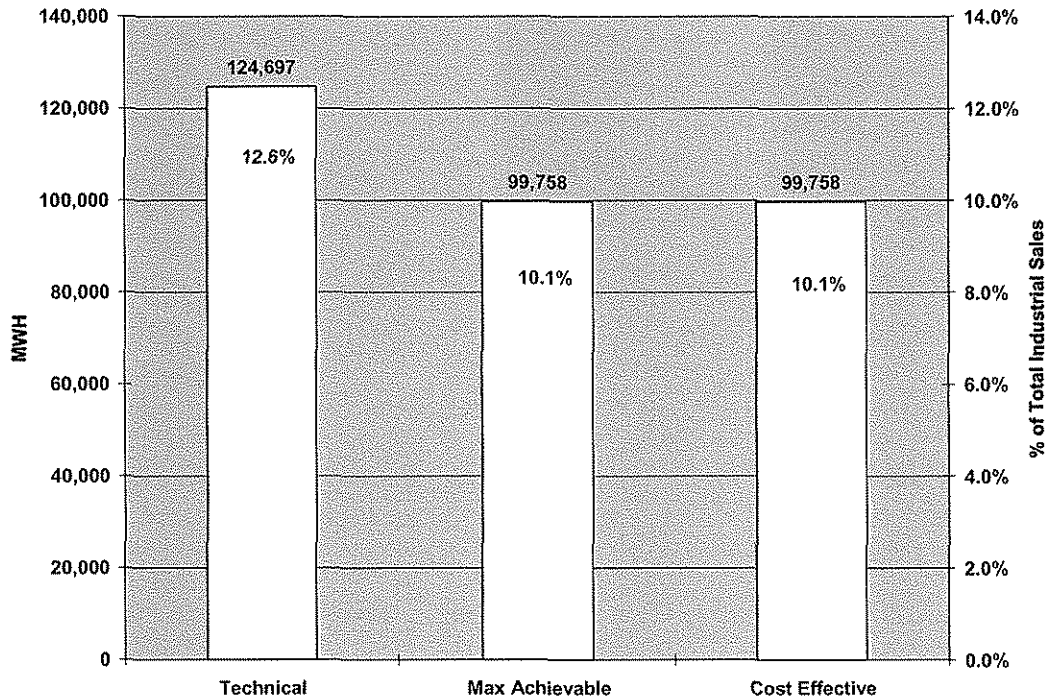
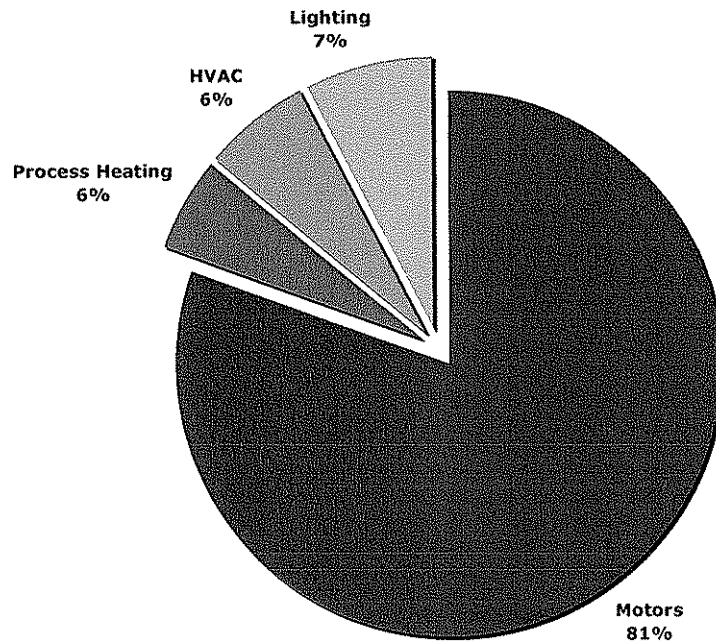


Figure 7-2 shows the percentage of total technical potential savings within each of the industrial end uses. Motors accounts for the largest percentage of technical potential at 81 percent, with lighting being the distant second at 7 percent. Process heating and HVAC both represent approximately 6 percent each. These percentages are identical for the maximum achievable cost effective potential savings estimates.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

Figure 7-2 Industrial Sector Technical Potential Savings



In Table 7-5, we present estimates of the technical savings potential by end use in terms of energy saved in the year 2015 and in terms of percent of base end use energy consumption. The electric motors end use has the largest technical savings potential at approximately 100,573 MWH annually by 2015.

| Table 7-5 2014 Industrial Electric Technical Potential by End Use | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| End Use | Savings Potential (MWH) | Savings Potential (% of Base Sales) |
| Motors | 100,573 | 10.2% |
| Process Heating | 6,876 | 0.7% |
| HVAC | 7,939 | 0.8% |
| Lighting | 9,309 | 0.9% |
| Total | 124,697 | 12.6% |

In Table 7-6, we present estimates of maximum achievable cost effective savings potential by end use in terms of energy saved in the year 2015 and in terms of

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

percent of base end use energy consumption²⁴. Motors is the end use with the largest technical potential at 80,458 MWH.

| End Use | Savings Potential (MWH) | Savings Potential (% of Base Sales) |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Motors | 80,458 | 8.2% |
| Process Heating | 5,501 | 0.6% |
| HVAC | 6,351 | 0.6% |
| Lighting | 7,447 | 0.8% |
| Total | 99,758 | 10.1% |

Key Data Limitations Associated with Estimates of Industrial Electric Potential

- **End-use costs:** Estimates of aggregate measure costs for each end-use category were developed using several sources, including electric savings potential studies recently conducted in California, Connecticut and Iowa, as well as many other sources compiled for this study. While the sources used offer reasonable values for the end-use costs, GDS was unable (within the budget for this project) to gather end-use cost data specific to the BREC service area for every energy efficiency measure for the industrial sector.

- **End-use savings.** Estimates of aggregate measure savings for each end-use category were developed using several sources, including electric savings potential studies recently conducted in California, Connecticut and Iowa, as well as many other sources compiled for this study. While the sources used offer reasonable values for the end-use savings, GDS was unable (within the budget for this project) to gather energy savings data specific to BREC service area for every industrial energy efficiency measure.

²⁴ Maximum achievable savings breakdown is not shown because, as stated previously, the savings level for the maximum achievable and the maximum achievable cost effective scenarios are identical for the industrial sector because only cost effective measures were considered in this analysis.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

7.4 Energy-Efficiency Supply Curves

Due to the aggregated measure approach used in the industrial sector, a supply curve was not developed.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

8.0 NON-ENERGY BENEFITS OF ELECTRIC ENERGY EFFICIENCY PROGRAMS

In addition to saving energy, electric energy efficiency programs can provide a variety of non-energy benefits.²⁵ Implementing energy efficiency programs in the BREC service territory will save electricity gas and will provide several other benefits to the State's economy.

Listed below are examples of non-energy benefits that will result from implementation of the electric energy efficiency measures included in the portfolio of gas energy efficiency programs recommend by this study:

- Electric energy efficiency programs can help reduce emissions of air pollutants²⁶ and greenhouse gases
 - Saving one kwh saves 1.39 lbs. of CO₂.
 - Saving one kwh saves .002960 lbs. of NO_x.
 - Saving one kwh saves .006040 lbs. of SO₂.
- Electric energy efficiency programs can be more reliable than increasing the infrastructure of the electric generation supply system because electric energy efficiency measures are "distributed resources" and require no on-going fuel supply. As such, they are not subject to potential supply interruptions and/or fuel price increases.
- Electric energy efficiency can make homes and businesses more comfortable - less drafty, etc.
- Electric energy efficiency programs can make businesses in Kentucky more efficient, and thus more competitive with businesses in other states and other countries.
- Electric energy efficiency programs can help homes and businesses reduce operating costs. As a result, there are economic multiplier effects, such as increased productivity and increased jobs.

8.1 Residential Sector Non Energy Benefits

Electric energy efficiency measures installed in homes or businesses can be more reliable than investments in electric supply-side resources. Unlike transmission and distribution lines, for example, the location of electric energy efficiency projects may not be as vulnerable to severe storms (ice storms, snow

²⁵ The New Mother Lode: The Potential for More Efficient Electricity Use in the Southwest, Southwest Energy Efficiency Project (SWEET), November 2002.

²⁶ GDS uses the following definitions of these emissions: CO₂ is the major green house gas; NO_x contributes to ground level ozone, particulate matter, acid rain, visibility impairment and nitrogen deposition; and SO₂ contributes visibility impairment, acid rain, and particulate matter. GDS obtained the emissions rates shown here for SO_x, NO_x and CO₂ from the US Environmental Protection Agency (see <http://www.epa.gov/cleanenergy/egrid/samples.htm#highlights>).

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

storms, wind storms, or spikes in the price of electricity. Contractors or homeowners, depending on the complexity of the measure, can easily install the electric energy efficiency measures. Energy efficiency measures are designed not only to save energy but also to improve the comfort of the occupant. Caulking, weather-stripping, insulation, ENERGY STAR windows, infiltration measures, CFLs and high efficiency air conditioners will reduce household and business operating costs and will decrease infiltration and heat loss.

The following benefits of energy efficiency programs have been noted in a recent evaluation report from the Wisconsin Focus on Energy Program²⁷:

- Increased safety resulting from a reduction of gases emitted into the atmosphere, such as carbon monoxide.
- Fewer illnesses resulting from elimination of mold problems due to proper sealing, insulating and ventilation of a home
- Reduced repair and maintenance expense due to having newer, higher quality equipment
- Increased property values resulting from installation of new equipment

Non-energy benefits can play a key role for residential builders who promote energy efficiency in new home construction as seen in Wisconsin's Energy Star Home Program (WESH). Given that WESH homes are reported as selling at a higher price for 79 percent of homebuilders and the fact that 86 percent of homebuilders are more inclined to promote themselves as energy efficient builders, WESH homebuilders can view and market themselves as high-end homebuilders. WESH program implementers market the program by telling prospective homebuilders that they will be able to expand their business as a result of the WESH program. Also, given the frequency that comfort and safety improvements are cited as non-energy benefits associated with both WESH and Home Performance with Energy Star Program (HPWES), emphasizing these two non-energy benefits in program marketing efforts may help to increase program participation. In addition, increased durability and longevity of household equipment can be a selling point for the Wisconsin HPWES program, where 84 percent of contractors cite this as a non-energy benefit.²⁸

²⁷ State of Wisconsin Department of Administration Division of Energy, Focus on Energy Public Benefits Statewide Evaluation, Quarterly Summary Report: Contract Year 2, Second Quarter, March 31, 2003, Evaluation Contractor: PA Government Services Inc. Prepared by: Focus Evaluation Team.

²⁸ State of Wisconsin Department of Administration, Division of Energy, Focus on Energy Statewide Evaluation, Non-Energy Benefits Cross-Cutting Report, Year 1 Efforts, *Evaluation Contractor: PA Government Services Inc., Prepared by: Nick Hall, TecMarket Works, Oregon, Wisconsin Under Contract To PA Consulting*, January 20, 2003

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

8.2 Commercial Sector Non Energy Benefits

By utilizing electric energy efficiency programs, businesses in Kentucky can become more efficient and lower their monthly utility bills. The energy and monetary savings from electric energy efficiency programs can provide businesses with additional capital to invest in business infrastructure. Electric energy efficiency programs can help businesses in Kentucky become more competitive with other businesses in the United States and in other countries. Implementing electric energy efficiency measures may also increase productivity and afford the business with the opportunity to add new jobs, further bolstering the economy in the BREC service area.

Examples of Non Energy Benefits from The Wisconsin Focus on Energy Business Programs:²⁹

- Increased productivity
- Improvement in morale
- Reduced repair and maintenance costs
- Reduced waste
- Reduced defect or error rates

8.3 Societal Related Benefits

Economic impact

The spending of dollars to provide electric energy efficiency programs creates jobs and increases the economic activity associated with local spending streams. As labor and material dollars are “turned-over” in the local economy, the people in that economy benefit.³⁰ In the Wisconsin Focus on Energy Program, for example, the Program Evaluation contractor reports that 46 new full-time jobs are created in the state for every \$1 million invested in energy efficiency programs.

Environmental

Increased energy efficiency is in the public interest for environmental, economic and national security reasons. The production and use of energy causes a large portion of the nation's air pollution. Fossil fuel combustion and the resulting emissions can be harmful to public health in a variety of ways:

- by harming to ecological systems, especially by increasing the acidity of rainfall and water bodies, and

²⁹ Ibid.

³⁰ Beyond Energy Savings: A Review of the Non-Energy Benefits Estimated for Three Low-Income Programs, ACEEE Paper 326, Nick Hall, TecMarket Works, Jeff Riggert, TecMarket Works, From: 2002 ACEEE Summer Study Proceedings

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

- by being a major source of greenhouse gases causing climate change.

A reduction in energy consumption through greater efficiency of energy use is a means to reduce all emissions from burning fossil fuels, including NO_x, SO₂, and CO₂.³¹

Table 8-1 illustrates the level of pollutants and greenhouse gases that can be avoided if the maximum achievable cost effective savings from this report are realized. The estimates in Table 8-1 include only those emissions that are avoided from the avoidance of electric generation. Per the February 2005 Cantor Fitzgerald Market Price Index for SO₂ at \$657.04 per ton and NO_x at \$2,400 per ton, the values in Table 8-1 would result in a market value of over \$1.6 million annually for avoided NO_x emissions and slightly more than \$918,000 for avoided SO₂ emissions. In addition, a recent California Public Utilities Commission report³² provides a value of avoided CO₂ emissions of \$8 per ton in 2005. Using this \$8 per ton value, the avoided CO₂ emissions are worth \$2.6 million annually by 2015.

| Table 8-1: Market Value of Avoided Emissions | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Tons of Pollutant Avoided by 2015 | | |
| | Cumulative Annual kWh Saved by Sector by 2015 | SO2 Emissions Avoided (in lbs) | NOX Emissions Avoided (in lbs) | CO2 Emissions Avoided (in lbs) |
| Residential | 277,744,782 | 1,677,578 | 822,125 | 386,756,831 |
| Commercial | 85,475,300 | 516,271 | 253,007 | 119,023,500 |
| Industrial | 99,758,000 | 602,538 | 295,284 | 138,912,017 |
| Emissions rate (lbs. per kWh) | NA | 0.006040 | 0.002960 | 1.392490 |
| Total Avoided Emissions in Tons | NA | 1398.2 | 685.2 | 322346.2 |
| Value Per Ton | NA | \$657.00 | \$2,400.00 | \$8.00 |
| Total \$ Value of Pollutants Avoided | NA | \$918,613.33 | \$1,644,498.15 | \$2,578,769.40 |

Cost-effective energy efficiency actions are beneficial (1) to individual users of natural gas by reducing consumer costs and (2) to the economy by increasing discretionary income. The implementation of energy efficiency measures can help consumers save money.³³

A recent American Council for An Energy Efficient Economy (ACEEE) analysis found that modestly reducing both natural gas and electricity consumption, and increasing the installation of renewable energy generation could dramatically affect natural gas price and availability. According to the ACEEE report, in just 12

³¹ Energy Efficiency and Renewables Sources: A Primer, Prepared by the National Association of State Energy Officials Updated by Global Environment & Technology Foundation, October 2001.

³² California Public Utilities Commission, Methodology and Forecasts of Long-Term Avoided Costs for the Evaluation of California Energy Efficiency Programs, E3 Research Report Submitted to the CPUC Energy Division, October 25, 2004.

³³ Ibid.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

months, nationwide efforts to expand energy efficiency and renewable energy could reduce wholesale natural gas prices by 20 percent and save consumers \$15 billion/year in retail gas and electric power costs.^{34 35}

**8.4 Job Creation Benefits of Energy Efficiency Identified in
SWEEP Report**

The November 2002 Southwest Energy Efficiency Project “Mother Lode” report³⁶ determined that investing in electric energy efficiency measures can lower electricity and natural gas bills for residents and businesses in the Southwest. This report notes that these lower energy bills, in turn, promote overall economic efficiency and create additional jobs. The High Energy Efficiency Scenario included in the SWEEP report shows significant macroeconomic benefits for each of the states in the Southwest and the region as a whole. By 2020, SWEEP estimates that the efficiency investments and energy bill savings add more than \$1.3 billion in new wage and salary income (in 2000 dollars) and support a net increase of 58,400 jobs for the Southwest region as a whole. These income and jobs gains reflect differences between a business-as-usual Base Scenario and a High Energy Efficiency Scenario. Although the job gains are distributed throughout much of the economy, several sectors, including services, retail trade, and government show the largest gains. Not surprisingly, the energy industries (electric and gas utilities, and coal mining) exhibit the largest losses.

The report found that a total job loss of 7,500 jobs is projected to occur in the region by 2020 in the High Energy Efficiency Scenario, compared to a total job gain of about 66,000 jobs and a net increase of **58,400** jobs in this scenario. Furthermore, the projected losses can be overcome if the energy industries recognize the new and expanding opportunities and transition to providing more efficiency-related products and services. In short, accelerating energy efficiency improvements can help to create a strong economic future in the southwest region.

**8.5 Non Energy Benefits of Low Income Weatherization and
Insulation Programs**

GDS also conducted a literature search on the non-energy benefits of programs targeted at low-income households. One of the most comprehensive studies of low-income program non-energy benefits was recently completed for five

³⁴ The ACEEE study notes how natural gas energy efficiency programs can help reduce prices of natural gas.

³⁵ R. Neal Elliot, PH.D., P.E., et al., Natural Gas Price Effects of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Practices and Policies, ACEEE, December 2003.

³⁶ Southwest Energy Efficiency Project, “The New Mother Lode: The Potential for More Efficient Electricity Use in the Southwest”, November 2002, Section 4 of the report.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

investor-owned utilities in California. The two documents listed below provide documentation of these non-energy benefits:

1. TecMRKT Works, Skumatz Economic Research Associates, and Megdal & Associates, Low-income Public Purpose Test, (The LIPPT), Final Report, Up-Dated for LIPPT Version 2.0, A Report Prepared for the RRM Working Group's Cost Effectiveness Committee, April 2001. This report provides a description of each non-energy benefit included in the KeySpan analysis of non-energy benefits, and provides the methodology for calculating the value of each category of non-energy benefits.

2. TecMRKT Works, Skumatz Economic Research Associates, and Megdal & Associates, User's Guide for California Utility's Low-Income Program Cost Effectiveness Model, The Low-Income Public Purpose Test, Version 2.0, A Microsoft Excel Based Model, Prepared for The RRM Cost Effectiveness Subcommittee, May 25, 2001.

Table 8-2 below provides examples of non-energy benefits that are applicable to weatherization and insulation programs that might be targeted at low income customers in the BREC service area.

| Table 8-2 Summary of Potential Non-Energy Benefits for a Low Income Energy Efficiency Program | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Benefit Number in LIPPT Model | Name of Non Energy Benefit | Non-Energy Benefit Description |
| | Utility Perspective | |
| 7A | Carrying cost on arrearages | Energy Efficiency Programs reduce customer bills, improving the likelihood that customers will be able to keep up with payments. |
| 7B | Lower bad debt write-offs | Makes energy bills more manageable for program participants, potentially reducing the bad debt for these customers. |
| 7C | Fewer shut-offs | As a result of the customers ability to pay their bills, a similar reduction in the number of customers with service disconnects is expected. |
| 7D | Fewer reconnects | As a result of the reduction in the number of shut-offs, the number of reconnects needed would also decline. |
| 7E | Fewer notices | More affordable energy bills leads to more on-time payments and fewer notices from the utility. |
| 7F | Fewer customer | More affordable energy bills leads to more on-time |

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

| | | |
|----|--|---|
| | calls | payments and fewer customer calls. |
| 7H | Reduction in emergency gas service calls. | |
| 7J | Transmission and/or distribution savings (distribution only). | |
| | Societal Perspective | |
| 8A | Economic impact | Estimate of economic impact to regional economy based upon using local labor for energy efficiency services instead of importing energy, and using bill savings being spent into local economy. |
| 8B | Environmental benefits | Provides environmental benefits to the region and to society, particularly due to their role as a pollution abatement strategy. These include assisting in meeting Clean Air Act requirements, reduction in acid rain, and a variety of other benefits. |
| | Participant Perspective | |
| 9B | Fewer shutoffs | Providing customers with services and education that reduces energy use also helps customers reduce bills and may help improve their payment record. As a result, participants experience fewer arrearages and are less likely to be disconnected. |
| 9C | Fewer calls to the utility | Without payment problems the customer is less likely to make calls to the utility concerning payments. |
| 9D | Fewer reconnects | Reconnections are reduced in response to the lower shutoff numbers. |
| 9H | Moving costs/mobility | High energy costs can make it difficult for residential customers to keep up with all of their household bills, including rent or mortgage payments. By keeping their bills down, this will reduce non-payment on living expenses. |
| 9I | Fewer illnesses and lost days from work/school | Households with sufficient and continuous heating may experience changes in the number of colds and other illnesses per year. |
| 9K | Net household benefits from more comfort, less noise, net of negatives | Weatherization of homes allows these homes to be kept warmer at lower costs, reduces drafts, and insulates them from noise and weather outside their homes. |
| 9K | Net household benefits from additional hardship benefits | The additional hardship benefits are those associated non-dollar benefits from reduced disconnects, reconnects, and bill collection, such as reduced stress as perceived and valued by participant. |

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

9.0 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

In summary, the maximum achievable cost effective potential for electric energy efficiency in the BREC service territory by 2015 is significant. GDS estimates that the maximum achievable cost effective potential natural gas savings would amount to 463 million kWh a year (a 12.2 percent reduction in the BREC projected 2015 kWh sales forecast in the BREC service territory). Table 9-1 below summarizes the electricity savings potential in the BREC service territory by 2015.

| Table 9-1: Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Electric Energy Efficiency Potential By 2015 in the Service Area of the Big Rivers Electric Corporation | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| Sector | Maximum Achievable Cost Effective kWh Savings by 2015 from Electric Energy Efficiency Measures/Programs for the BREC Service Area | 2015 kWh Sales Forecast for This Sector | Percent of Sector 2015 kWh Sales Forecast |
| Residential Sector | 277,744,782 | 1,780,266,000 | 15.6% |
| Commercial and Small Industrial | 85,475,300 | 854,753,000 | 10.0% |
| Large Industrial | 99,758,000 | 1,159,630,000 | 8.6% |
| Total | 462,978,082 | 3,794,649,000 | 12.2% |

The results of this study demonstrate that cost effective electric energy-efficiency resources can play a significantly expanded role in BREC's energy resource mix over the next decade. Table 1-2 in the Executive Summary shows the present value of benefits and costs associated with implementing the maximum achievable potential energy savings in the BREC service territory. The potential net present savings to BREC customers for implementation of electric energy efficiency programs over the next decade are approximately **\$39 million** in 2005 dollars.

The Total Resource Cost benefit/cost ratio for the maximum achievable cost effective potential savings scenario is 1.35.

It is clear that electric energy efficiency programs could save BREC members a significant amount of electricity by 2015. The electric energy efficiency potential estimates and Total Resource savings provided in this report are based upon the most recent BREC electric energy and peak load forecast, appliance saturation data, economic forecasts, data on energy efficiency measure costs and savings, and energy efficiency measure lives available to GDS at the time of this study. All input assumptions and data have been reviewed by GDS and staff of BREC. GDS has conducted extra market research to ensure that data for residential energy efficiency weatherization and insulation measure costs and savings are applicable and up to date.

**MAXIMUM ACHIEVABLE COST EFFECTIVE POTENTIAL FOR ELECTRIC
ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN THE BREC TERRITORY
FINAL REPORT – November 10, 2005**

There are also significant environmental benefits with the maximum achievable cost effective scenario. If implemented, by 2015 this scenario would result in a market value of over \$1.6 million annually for avoided NO_x emissions and slightly more than \$918,000 for avoided SO₂ emissions. In addition, a recent California Public Utilities Commission report³⁷ provides a value of avoided CO₂ emissions of \$8 per ton in 2005. Using this \$8 per ton value, the avoided CO₂ emissions are worth \$2.6 million annually by 2015.

³⁷ California Public Utilities Commission, Methodology and Forecasts of Long-Term Avoided Costs for the Evaluation of California Energy Efficiency Programs, E3 Research Report Submitted to the CPUC Energy Division, October 25, 2004.

APPENDIX A

APPENDIX A

Appendix A: Input Assumptions - Residential Energy Efficiency Measures

AENDIX A- MEASURE SAMS, USEBL LIKS, C6S AND SADRAMS Q RESIDENTIAL ENERCIENCY MEASURES
 Globl #

HDD:

Big Rivers Service Area in Kentucky

Discount Rate: 5.35%

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Measure # | Single- or Multi-family | Measure Description | Total Number of Residential Households (and MRHs) | Market Driven or Retrofit | Savings Units | Cost Units | Equipment Cost | Labour Cost | Total Installed Cost | Cost Type: Incremental = 0 or 1 | Measure Life (yrs) | Base Case Equipment End Use Intensity (Annual kWh per appliance) | Annual kWh Savings By Unit Installed | Estimated Annual MMBtu (Return \$) Savings By Unit Installed | Annual Amortized Cost \$/Unit | Levelized Cost \$/kWh Saved | Annual \$/kWh of Energy Saved | Electric End Use Affected | Implementation Type (1=No 2=RD) |
| 1 | Single-family | CE replacing Incandescent bulb for 2 hrs/day | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per bulb | Per bulb | \$5.97 | \$0.00 | \$5.97 | 0 | 10.1 | 65.17 | 48.88 | 0 | \$0.78 | \$0.0160 | 0 | Lighting | 2 |
| 2 | Single-family | CE Echlere compared to Mogen Echlere | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per lamp | Per lamp | \$60.00 | \$0.00 | \$60.00 | 1 | 8.2 | 273.75 | 223.56 | 0 | \$9.21 | \$0.0412 | 0 | Lighting | 1 |
| 3 | Single-family | CE Echlere compared to Incandescent Echlere | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per lamp | Per lamp | \$60.00 | \$0.00 | \$60.00 | 1 | 8.2 | 136.88 | 86.69 | 0 | \$8.21 | \$0.1063 | 0 | Lighting | 1 |
| 4 | Single-family | Energy Star Single Room Air Conditioner | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per air conditioner | Per air conditioner | \$83.00 | \$0.00 | \$83.00 | 0 | 13 | 766.00 | 118.75 | 0 | \$9.68 | \$0.0815 | 0 | Room AC | 2 |
| 5 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Freezer w/ Refrigerator | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per refrigerator | Per refrigerator | \$115.00 | \$0.00 | \$115.00 | 0 | 17 | 1362.00 | 1029 | 0 | \$10.47 | \$0.0102 | 0 | Refrigerator | 2 |
| 6 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Side-by-Side Refrigerator | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per refrigerator | Per refrigerator | \$247.50 | \$0.00 | \$247.50 | 0 | 17 | 1679.00 | 1079 | 0 | \$22.53 | \$0.0209 | 0 | Refrigerator | 2 |
| 7 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Upright Freezer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per freezer | Per freezer | \$50.00 | \$0.00 | \$50.00 | 0 | 15.5 | 692.00 | 110 | 0 | \$4.83 | \$0.0439 | 0 | Freezer | 2 |
| 8 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Chest Freezer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per freezer | Per freezer | \$50.00 | \$0.00 | \$50.00 | 0 | 15.5 | 397.00 | 43 | 0 | \$4.83 | \$0.1123 | 0 | Freezer | 2 |
| 9 | Single-family | Energy Star Built-In Dishwasher | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per dishwasher | Per dishwasher | (\$29.46) | \$0.00 | (\$29.46) | 0 | 13 | 506.50 | 141 | 0 | (\$3.20) | (\$0.0227) | 0 | Dishwasher | 2 |
| 10 | Single-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Electric Water Meter and Electric Clothes Dryer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per clothes washer | Per clothes washer | \$200.00 | \$0.00 | \$200.00 | 0 | 14 | | 475 | 0 | \$20.66 | \$0.0435 | 5400 | Clothes Washer | 2 |
| 11 | Single-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Water Meter and Electric Clothes Dryer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per clothes washer | Per clothes washer | \$200.00 | \$0.00 | \$200.00 | 0 | 14 | | 115 | 1.9 | \$20.66 | \$0.1796 | 5400 | Clothes Washer | 2 |
| 12 | Single-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Water Meter and Clothes Dryer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per clothes washer | Per clothes washer | \$200.00 | \$0.00 | \$200.00 | 0 | 14 | | 0 | 2.5 | \$20.66 | N/A | 5400 | Clothes Washer | 2 |
| 13 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Programmable Thermostat | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per home | Per home | \$49.00 | \$0.00 | \$49.00 | 0 | 10 | 778.00 | 87.9 | 2.5 | \$6.45 | \$0.0734 | 0 | Central AC | 2 |
| 14 | Single-family | Water Water Blanket | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per water heater | Per water heater | \$15.00 | \$0.00 | \$15.00 | 1 | 10 | 3330.00 | 333 | 0 | \$1.98 | \$0.0059 | 0 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 15 | Single-family | Low/Whow Hat | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per shower head | Per shower head | \$5.77 | \$0.00 | \$5.77 | 1 | 10 | 3330.00 | 290 | 0 | \$0.78 | \$0.0030 | 6789 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 16 | Single-family | Rpa Wrap | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | \$3.23 | \$0.00 | \$3.23 | 1 | 10 | 3330.00 | 133 | 0 | \$0.43 | \$0.0032 | 0 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 17 | Single-family, Low Income | Air Sealing | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$380.00 | 1 | 10 | | 1171.99 | 0 | \$50.05 | \$0.0427 | 0 | Space Heating | 1 |
| 18 | Single-family, Low Income | Reset Water Meter Thermostat from medium to med-to-hi | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per water heater | \$0.00 | \$10.00 | \$10.00 | 1 | 10 | | 380.90 | 0 | \$1.32 | \$0.0035 | 0 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 19 | Single-family, Low Income | Water Meter Wrap from EBo EJ | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per water heater | | | \$35.00 | 1 | 10 | | 58.60 | 0 | \$4.61 | \$0.0787 | 0 | Water Heating | 1 |

Appendix A: Input Assumptions - Residential Energy Efficiency Measures

APPENDIX A - MEASURE SAVINGS, USE BL LIES, C65
October 2014

A

Big Rivers Service Area in Kentucky

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|-----------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Measure # | Single- or Multi-family | Measure Description | End Use Saturation Percentage of total homes that contain the electric end use or the measure | Base Case Factor (fraction of the end use energy that is already energy efficient) | Remaining Factor in homewary homes can this be installed | Convertibility Factor | Single-Multi-Family Fraction | Type of home were applica | Number of applicable homes in B before applying remaining factor and convertibility factor | Total homes Remaining after applying remaining factor and convertibility factor | Technical Potential - Total annual kWh savings potential in \$/yr | Maximum Achievable Program Participants per year % penetration limit, and before application of convertibility factor | Maximum Achievable Program Participants per year % penetration limit, and after application of convertibility factor | Maximum Achievable kWh Savings \$/yr | Maximum Achievable kWh Savings \$/yr % penetration limit, and after application of convertibility factor | Savings Factor (percentage reduction in electric energy consumption) | Total annual gallons of water savings potential in \$ | Annual Maximum Achievable Term Savings Potential in \$ | Ongoing annual net cost for savings in \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Single-family | CE replacing incandescent b/l for 2 b/day | 100.0% | 20.00% | 80.0% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service territory (for CFLs, the numbers reported here represent light bulb sockets) | 2,392,292 | 1,913,834 | 93,548,202 | 143,536 | 143,536 | 70,161,152 | 75.00% | 0 | 0 | -\$0.42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Single-family | CE Trchiers Compared to Mogen Trchiers | 18.0% | 0.00% | 100% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area with halogen torchiers | 14,354 | 14,354 | 3,208,961 | 1,397 | 1,397 | 3,123,389 | 81.67% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Single-family | CE Trchiers Compared to Incandescent Trchiers | 14.0% | 0.00% | 100% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area with incandescent torchiers | 11,164 | 11,164 | 967,782 | 1,087 | 1,087 | 941,974 | 63.33% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Single-family | Energy Star Single Room Air Conditioner | 25.8% | 10.00% | 90% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area with one or more window A/C units | 34,975 | 31,475 | 3,737,597 | 1,883 | 1,883 | 2,236,402 | 16.82% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Freezer #p Refrigerator | 71.4% | 12.00% | 88% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area | 56,937 | 50,104 | 51,557,193 | 2,277 | 2,277 | 23,435,089 | 75.55% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Side-by-Side Refrigerator | 28.6% | 12.00% | 88% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area | 22,807 | 20,070 | 21,655,248 | 912 | 912 | 9,843,284 | 64.26% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Upright Freezer | 23.7% | 12.00% | 88% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area which contain a freezer | 18,899 | 16,631 | 1,629,434 | 629 | 629 | 912,034 | 15.90% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Chest Freezer | 19.7% | 12.00% | 88% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area which have a freezer | 15,709 | 13,824 | 594,443 | 689 | 689 | 296,350 | 10.83% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Single-family | Energy Star Built-in Dishwasher | 51.0% | 10.00% | 90% | 100% | 83% | Homes in Kentucky with a dishwasher | 40,669 | 36,662 | 5,160,892 | 2,190 | 2,190 | 3,087,713 | 27.84% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Single-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Electric Water Meter and Electric Clothes Dryer | 20.0% | 3.00% | 97% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area with an electric water heater and an electric clothes dryer | 15,949 | 15,470 | 7,348,325 | 877 | 877 | 4,166,576 | | 4,736,739 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Single-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Gas Water Meter and Electric Clothes Dryer | 50.0% | 3.00% | 97% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area with a gas water heater and an electric clothes dryer | 39,872 | 38,875 | 4,447,670 | 2,193 | 2,193 | 2,521,875 | | 11,841,847 | 41,566 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Single-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Gas Water Meter and Gas Clothes Dryer | 20.0% | 3.00% | 97% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area with a gas water heater and a gas clothes dryer | 15,949 | 15,470 | 0 | 877 | 877 | 0 | | 4,736,739 | 21,829 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Single-family | Energy Star Compliant Programmable Thermostat | 26.0% | 11.00% | 89% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service area with central air conditioning and/or electric space heat | 20,733 | 18,453 | 1,621,979 | 1,431 | 1,431 | 1,257,489 | 11.30% | 0 | 35,765 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Single-family | Water Water Blanket | 65.2% | 32.00% | 68% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service territory with an electric water heater | 51,992 | 35,355 | 11,773,179 | 2,496 | 2,496 | 6,310,479 | 10.00% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Single-family | Low/show bid | 65.2% | 30.00% | 70% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service territory with an electric water heater | 51,992 | 36,395 | 9,098,685 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 6,499,061 | 7.51% | 17,848,850 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Single-family | Re Wrap | 65.2% | 20.00% | 80% | 100% | 83% | Homes in BREC service territory with an electric water heater | 51,992 | 41,594 | 5,532,601 | 3,120 | 3,120 | 4,149,001 | 3.89% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Single-family, Low Income | Air Sealing | 25.2% | 14.28% | 86% | 100% | 83% | BREC Homes that are at or below 125% of poverty level | 20,095 | 17,226 | 20,188,284 | 1,321 | 1,321 | 15,477,899 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Single-family, Low Income | Reset Water Meter Thermostat (from medium to med-lo) | 25.2% | 14.28% | 86% | 100% | 83% | BREC Homes that are at or below 125% of poverty level | 20,095 | 17,226 | 6,561,192 | 1,321 | 1,321 | 5,030,350 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Single-family, Low Income | Water Meter Wrap from Ebo EJ | 25.2% | 14.28% | 86% | 100% | 83% | BREC Homes that are at or below 125% of poverty level | 20,095 | 17,226 | 1,009,414 | 1,321 | 1,321 | 773,900 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix A: Input Assumptions - Residential Energy Efficiency Measures

ARNDON- MEASURE SAWS, USEBL LIES, CSS AND SADRANS @ RESIDENTIAL ENERECIENC MEASURES
 Clobr #

HDD:

| Big Rivers Service Area in Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Discount Rate: | 5.35% | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Measure # | Single- or Multi-family | Measure Description | Total Number of Residential Households (5 and 6 Homes) | Market Driven or Retrofit | Savings Units | Cost Units | Equipment Cost | Labr Cost | Total Installed Cost | Cost Type: Incremental = 0 Bill # | Measure Life (yrs) | Base Case Equipment End Use Intensity (Annual kWh per appliance) | Annual kWh Savings by Unit Installed | Estimated Annual MMBtu (Natural Gas) Savings by Unit Installed | Annual Amortized Cost by Unit | Levelized Cost by kWh Saved | Annual Gallons of water saved | Electric End Use Affected | Implementation Type (1=No 2=RD) |
| 20 | Single-family, Low Income | Attic Insulation (from R8 to R13) | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$720.00 | 1 | 25 | | 678.99 | 0 | \$52.89 | \$0.0502 | 0 | Space Heating | 1 |
| 21 | Single-family - Non Low Income | Air Sealing Retrofit | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$380.00 | 1 | 10 | | 2346.00 | 0 | \$50.05 | \$0.0213 | | Space Heating | 1 |
| 22 | Single-family - Non Low Income | Attic Insulation Retrofit | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$647.80 | 1 | 25 | | 6894.00 | 0 | \$62.28 | \$0.0090 | | Space Heating | 1 |
| 23 | Single-family - Non Low Income | Wall Insulation Retrofit | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$330.00 | 1 | 25 | | 1380.00 | 0 | \$24.24 | \$0.0176 | | Space Heating | 1 |
| 24 | Single-family - Non Low Income | Window Construction from single-pane U to double pane, low U | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$1,223.00 | 1 | 40 | | 3880.00 | 0 | \$74.72 | \$0.0183 | | Space Heating | 1 |

Appendix A: Input Assumptions - Residential Energy Efficiency Measures

APPENDIX A - MEASURE SAWS, USEBL LIES, C05
 020br 0

A

Big Rivers Service Area in Kentucky

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Measure # | Single- or Multi-family | Measure Description | End Use Saturation (Percentage of total homes that contain the electric end use or the measure) | Base Case Factor (fraction of the end use energy that is already energy efficient) | Remaining Factor (fraction of remaining homes can this be installed) | Convertibility Factor | Single-Multi-Family Fraction | Type of home where applicable | Number of applicable homes in # before applying remaining factor and convertibility factor ¹ | # of Homes Remaining About measure after applying remaining factor and convertibility factor ² | Technical Potential- Total annual kWh savings potential in # of % penetration attained overnight ³ | Maximum Achievable Program Participants per year (% penetration limit, and before application of convertibility factor) ⁴ | Maximum Achievable Program Participants per year (% penetration limit, and after application of convertibility factor) ⁵ | Maximum Achievable kWh Savings by # of % penetration limit, and after application of convertibility factor) ⁶ | Savings Factor (percentage reduction in electric energy consumption) | Total annual gallons of water savings potential in # | Annual Maximum Savings Potential in # | Annual Maximum Savings Potential in \$ | Net going annual net cost per savings (\$) |
| 20 | Single-family Low Income | Attic Insulation (from R30 to R49) | 25.2% | 14.28% | 86% | 100% | 83% | BREC Homes with electric space heat that are at or below 125% of poverty level | 20,095 | 17,226 | 15,141,213 | 528 | 528 | 4,645,400 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | |
| 21 | Single-family Non Low Income | Air Sealing Retrofit | 38.8% | 35.00% | 65% | 50% | 83% | SF, non-low income homes in the BREC service area with electric space heat | 30,940 | 10,056 | 23,590,443 | 1,609 | 804 | 18,872,355 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | |
| 22 | Single-family Non Low Income | Attic Insulation Retrofit | 38.8% | 35.00% | 65% | 50% | 83% | SF, non-low income homes in the BREC service area with electric space heat | 30,940 | 10,056 | 63,323,323 | 1,609 | 804 | 55,458,858 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | |
| 23 | Single-family Non Low Income | Wall Insulation Retrofit | 38.8% | 35.00% | 65% | 50% | 83% | SF, non-low income homes in the BREC service area with electric space heat | 30,940 | 10,056 | 13,876,731 | 1,609 | 804 | 11,101,385 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | |
| 24 | Single-family Non Low Income | Window Construction (from single-pane to double-pane, low U) | 38.8% | 35.00% | 65% | 50% | 83% | SF, non-low income homes in the BREC service area with electric space heat | 30,940 | 10,056 | 39,015,737 | 1,609 | 804 | 31,212,590 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | |

Appendix A: Input Assumptions - Residential Energy Efficiency Measures

APPENDIX A - MEASURE SAMS, USEBL LIBS, CBS AND SAVRAMS & RESIDENTIAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY MEASURES
 Date:

HDD:

| Big Rivers Service Area in Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Discount Rate: | 5.35% | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Measure # | Single- or Multi-family | Measure Description | Total Number of Residential Households (and MRBms) | Market Driven or Retrofit | Savings Units | Cost Units | Equipment Cost | Labr Cost | Total Installed Cost | Cost Type: Incremental = 0 Bill # | Measure Life (yrs) | Base Case Equipment End Use Intensity (Annual kWh per appliance) | Annual kWh Savings \$/ Unit Installed | Estimated Annual MMBtu (Natural Gas) Savings \$/ Unit Installed | Annual Amortized Cost \$/ Unit | Levelized Cost \$/ kWh Saved | Annual \$/kWh Saved | Electric End Use Affected | Implementation Type (MRB) |
| 1 | Multi-family | CE replacing Incandescent for Friday | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per bulb | Per bulb | \$5.97 | \$0.00 | \$5.97 | 0 | 10.1 | 65.17 | 48.88 | 0 | \$0.78 | \$0.0160 | 0 | Lighting | 2 |
| 2 | Multi-family | CE Trichlers compared to Mogen Trichlers | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per lamp | Per lamp | \$60.00 | \$0.00 | \$60.00 | 0 | 8.2 | 273.75 | 223.56 | 0 | \$9.21 | \$0.0412 | 0 | Lighting | 1 |
| 3 | Multi-family | CE Trichlers compared to Incandescent Trichlers | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per lamp | Per lamp | \$60.00 | \$0.00 | \$60.00 | 0 | 8.2 | 136.88 | 86.69 | 0 | \$9.21 | \$0.1053 | 0 | Lighting | 1 |
| 4 | Multi-family | Energy Star Single Room Air Conditioner | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per air conditioner | Per air conditioner | \$89.00 | \$0.00 | \$89.00 | 0 | 13 | 1020.00 | 118.75 | 0 | \$9.88 | \$0.0815 | 0 | Room AC | 2 |
| 5 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Freezer w/ Refrigerator | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per refrigerator | Per refrigerator | \$115.00 | \$0.00 | \$115.00 | 0 | 17 | 1362.00 | 1029 | 0 | \$10.47 | \$0.0102 | 0 | Refrigerator | 2 |
| 6 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Side-by-Side Refrigerator | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per refrigerator | Per refrigerator | \$247.50 | \$0.00 | \$247.50 | 0 | 17 | 1679.00 | 1079 | 0 | \$22.53 | \$0.0209 | 0 | Refrigerator | 2 |
| 7 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Upright Freezer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per freezer | Per freezer | \$50.00 | \$0.00 | \$50.00 | 0 | 15.5 | 692.00 | 110 | 0 | \$4.83 | \$0.0439 | 0 | Freezer | 2 |
| 8 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Chest Freezer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per freezer | Per freezer | \$50.00 | \$0.00 | \$50.00 | 0 | 15.5 | 397.00 | 43 | 0 | \$4.83 | \$0.1123 | 0 | Freezer | 2 |
| 9 | Multi-family | Energy Star Built-In Dishwasher | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per dishwasher | Per dishwasher | (\$29.46) | \$0.00 | (\$29.46) | 0 | 13 | 506.50 | 141 | 0 | (\$3.20) | (\$0.0227) | 0 | Dishwasher | 2 |
| 10 | Multi-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Electric Water Meter and Electric Clothes Dryer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per clothes washer | Per clothes washer | \$200.00 | \$0.00 | \$200.00 | 0 | 14 | | 475 | 0 | \$20.66 | \$0.0435 | 5400 | Clothes Washer | 2 |
| 11 | Multi-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Water Meter and Electric Clothes Dryer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per clothes washer | Per clothes washer | \$200.00 | \$0.00 | \$200.00 | 0 | 14 | | 115 | 1.9 | \$20.66 | \$0.1796 | 5400 | Clothes Washer | 2 |
| 12 | Multi-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Water Meter and Electric Clothes Dryer | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per clothes washer | Per clothes washer | \$200.00 | \$0.00 | \$200.00 | 0 | 14 | | 0 | 2.5 | \$20.66 | #DIV/0! | 5400 | Clothes Washer | 2 |
| 13 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Programmable Thermostat | 96,076 | Market Driven | Per home | Per home | \$49.00 | \$0.00 | \$49.00 | 0 | 10 | 778.00 | 87.9 | 2.5 | \$6.45 | \$0.0734 | 0 | Central AC | 2 |
| 14 | Multi-family | Water Meter Blanket | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per water heater | Per water heater | \$15.00 | \$0.00 | \$15.00 | 1 | 10 | 3330.00 | 333 | 0 | \$1.98 | \$0.0059 | 0 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 15 | Multi-family | Low-flow Head | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per water heater | Per shower head | \$5.77 | \$0.00 | \$5.77 | 1 | 10 | 3330.00 | 250 | 0 | \$0.76 | \$0.0030 | 6769 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 16 | Multi-family | Rpe Wrap | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | \$3.23 | \$0.00 | \$3.23 | 1 | 10 | 3330.00 | 133 | 0 | \$0.43 | \$0.0032 | 0 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 17 | Multi-family | Reset Water Meter Thermostat (from medium to med-low) | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$10.00 | 1 | 10 | | 380.90 | 0 | \$1.32 | \$0.0035 | 0 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 18 | Multi-family | Water Meter Wrap (from EBo EP) | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$35.00 | 1 | 10 | | 58.60 | 0 | \$4.61 | \$0.0787 | 0 | Water Heating | 1 |
| 19 | Multi-family | Air Sealing | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$380.00 | 1 | 10 | | 1171.99 | 0 | \$50.05 | \$0.0427 | 0 | Space Heating | 1 |

Appendix A: Input Assumptions - Residential Energy Efficiency Measures

APPENDIX A - MEASURE SAWS, USEBL LIRS, C66
 0208 08 A

Big Rivers Service Area in Kentucky

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|-----------|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| Measure # | Single- or Multi-family | Measure Description | End Use Saturation (percentage of total homes that contain the electric end use or the measure) | Base Case Factor (fraction of the end use energy that is already energy efficient) | Remaining Factor (fraction of homes that have not installed) | Convertibility Factor | Single-Multi-Family Fraction | Type of home where applicable | Number of applicable homes in # before applying remaining factor and convertibility factor ¹ | Total Homes Remaining without measure after applying remaining factor and convertibility factor ¹ | Technical Potential in \$/yr ² | Maximum Achievable Program Participants per year & penetration limit, and before application of convertibility factor ² | Maximum Achievable Program Participants per year & penetration limit, and after application of convertibility factor ² | Maximum Achievable kWh Savings % ³ | Savings Factor (percentage reduction in electric energy consumption) | Total annual gallons of water savings potential in # | Annual Maximum Achievable Term Savings Potential in \$ | Ongoing annual \$ cost for savings (\$) ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Multi-family | CE replacing incandescent for 2hr/day | 100.0% | 20.00% | 80.0% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service territory for CFLs, the numbers reported here represent light bulb sockets | 374,696 | 299,757 | 14,652,128 | 22,482 | 22,482 | 10,989,096 | 75.00% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Multi-family | CE torchiere (compared to incandescent torchiere) | 18.0% | 0.00% | 100.0% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area with halogen torchieres | 2,248 | 2,248 | 502,608 | 219 | 219 | 489,205 | 81.67% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Multi-family | CE torchiere (compared to incandescent torchiere) | 14.0% | 0.00% | 100.0% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area with incandescent torchieres | 1,749 | 1,749 | 151,980 | 170 | 170 | 147,538 | 63.33% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Multi-family | Energy Star Single Room Air Conditioner | 25.8% | 10.00% | 90% | 100% | 13% | Homes in Kentucky with one or more A/C units | 5,478 | 4,930 | 585,468 | 295 | 295 | 350,280 | 11.64% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Freezer w/ Refrigerator | 71.4% | 12.00% | 88% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area | 8,918 | 7,848 | 6,075,223 | 357 | 357 | 3,670,556 | 75.55% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Side-by-Side Refrigerator | 28.6% | 12.00% | 88% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area | 3,572 | 3,143 | 3,391,786 | 143 | 143 | 1,541,721 | 64.26% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Upright Freezer | 23.7% | 12.00% | 88% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area which contain a freezer | 2,960 | 2,605 | 286,536 | 130 | 130 | 142,849 | 15.90% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Chest Freezer | 19.7% | 12.00% | 88% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area which contain a freezer | 2,481 | 2,165 | 93,106 | 108 | 108 | 46,416 | 10.83% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Multi-family | Energy Star Built-In Dishwasher | 51.0% | 10.00% | 90% | 100% | 13% | Homes in Kentucky with a dishwasher | 6,370 | 5,733 | 808,333 | 343 | 343 | 493,618 | 27.84% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Multi-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Electric Water Heater and Electric Clothes Dryer | 20.0% | 3.00% | 97% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area with an electric water heater and an electric clothes dryer | 2,498 | 2,423 | 1,150,942 | 137 | 137 | 652,596 | | 741,899 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Multi-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Gas Water Heater and Electric Clothes Dryer | 50.0% | 3.00% | 97% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area with a gas water heater and an electric clothes dryer | 6,245 | 6,058 | 696,623 | 343 | 343 | 394,992 | | 1,854,747 | 6,526 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Multi-family | Energy Star Washing Machine w/ Gas Water Heater and Gas Clothes Dryer | 20.0% | 3.00% | 97% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area with a gas water heater and a gas clothes dryer | 2,498 | 2,423 | 0 | 137 | 137 | 0 | | 741,899 | 3,435 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Multi-family | Energy Star Compliant Programmable Thermostat | 26.0% | 11.00% | 89% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service area with central air conditioning | 3,247 | 2,890 | 254,045 | 224 | 224 | 196,956 | 11.30% | 0 | 5,602 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Multi-family | Water Water Blanket | 65.2% | 32.00% | 68% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service territory with an electric water heater | 8,143 | 5,538 | 1,843,992 | 391 | 391 | 1,301,641 | 10.00% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Multi-family | Low-flow bid | 65.2% | 30.00% | 70% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service territory with an electric water heater | 8,143 | 5,700 | 1,425,095 | 407 | 407 | 1,017,925 | 7.51% | 2,764,276 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Multi-family | Dr Wrap | 65.2% | 20.00% | 80% | 100% | 13% | Homes in BREC service territory with an electric water heater | 8,143 | 6,515 | 866,458 | 489 | 489 | 649,843 | 3.99% | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Multi-family | Reset Water Heater Thermostat from medium to med-low | 65.2% | | 100% | 100% | 13% | BREC homes at or below 125% of poverty level | 8,143 | 8,143 | 3,101,794 | 651 | 651 | 2,491,435 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Multi-family | Water Heater Wrap from EEO EJ | 65.2% | | 100% | 100% | 13% | BREC homes at or below 125% of poverty level | 8,143 | 8,143 | 477,199 | 651 | 651 | 381,759 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Multi-family | Air Sealing | 38.8% | 35.00% | 65% | 100% | 13% | MF, non-low income homes in the BREC service area with electric space heat | 4,846 | 3,150 | 3,691,706 | 252 | 126 | 1,476,882 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Appendix A: Input Assumptions - Residential Energy Efficiency Measures

APPENDIX A - MEASURE SAVINGS, USE, LIVES, COSTS AND SAFETY RISKS OF RESIDENTIAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY MEASURES

Go on

HDD:

Discount Rate: 5.35%

Big Rivers Service Area in Kentucky

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Measure # | Single- or Multi-family | Measure Description | Total Number of Residential Households (Retrofits) | Market Driven or Retrofit | Savings Units | Cost Units | Equipment Cost | Labr Cost | Total Installed Cost | Cost \$/sq ft Incremental = 0 \$/sq ft | Measure Life (yrs) | Base Case Equipment End Use Intensity (Annual kWh per appliance) | Annual kWh Savings \$/ Unit Installed | Estimated Annual MMBTU Savings \$/ Unit Installed | Annual Amortized Cost \$/ Unit | Levelized Cost \$/ kWh Saved | Annual \$/ kWh saved | Electric End Use Affected | Implementation Type (1=New, 2=RD) |
| 20 | Multi-family | Attic Insulation | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$720.00 | 1 | 25 | | 878.99 | 0 | \$52.89 | \$0.0602 | 0 | Space Heating | 1 |
| 21 | Multi-family | Wall Insulation (from R&O RJ) | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$330.00 | 1 | 25 | | 1380.00 | 0 | \$24.24 | \$0.0176 | | Space Heating | 1 |
| 22 | Multi-family | Window Construction (from single-pane U to double pane, low U) | 96,076 | Retrofit | Per home | Per home | | | \$611.50 | 1 | 40 | | 1840.00 | 0 | \$37.38 | \$0.0193 | | Space Heating | 1 |

Appendix A: Input Assumptions - Residential Energy Efficiency Measures

APPENDIX A - MEASURE SAVINGS, USE, BLINDS, C&S
 Qobr

Big Rivers Service Area in Kentucky

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-----------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|----|
| Measure # | Single- or Multi-family | Measure Description | End Use Saturation (percentage of total homes that contain the electric end use or the measure) | Base Case Factor (fraction of the end use energy that is already energy efficient) | Remaining Factor in homes that can this be installed) | Convertibility Factor | Single-Multi-Family Fraction | Type of home here applicable | Number of applicable homes in \$ More applying remaining factor and convertibility factor) | \$/Year Remaining without measure after applying remaining factor and convertibility factor) | Technical Potential \$/Year kWh savings potential in \$/Year penetration attained overnight) | Maximum Achievable Program Participants per year \$ penetration limit and before application of convertibility factor) | Maximum Achievable Program Participants per year \$ penetration limit and after application of convertibility factor) | Maximum Achievable kWh Savings \$/Year penetration limit and after application of convertibility factor) | Savings Factor (percentage reduction in electric energy consumption) | \$/Year annual gallons of water savings potential in \$ | Annual Maximum Achievable Savings Potential in \$ | Net-going annual cost for savings \$) | |
| 20 | Multi-family | Attic Insulation | 38.8% | 35.00% | 65% | 100% | 13% | MF, non-low income homes in the BREC service area with electric space heat | 4,846 | 3,150 | 2,768,779 | 252 | 126 | 1,107,512 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | |
| 21 | Multi-family | Wall Insulation (from R10 to R13) | 38.8% | 35.00% | 65% | 100% | 13% | MF, non-low income homes in the BREC service area with electric space heat | 4,846 | 3,150 | 4,346,928 | 252 | 126 | 1,738,771 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | |
| 22 | Multi-family | Window Construction from single-pane to double-pane, low U-F | 38.8% | 35.00% | 65% | 100% | 13% | MF, non-low income homes in the BREC service area with electric space heat | 4,846 | 3,150 | 6,110,899 | 252 | 126 | 2,444,359 | | 0 | 0 | \$0.00 | |

APPENDIX A- SOURCES AND REFERENCES FOR RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS ENERGY EFFICIENCY INPUT ASSUMPTIONS - OCTOBER 20, 2005

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Measure from GDS Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Data Base | Measure Description | Source for NMBTU, Therm, kWh and Water savings | How savings numbers were calculated | Source for Useful Life | Source for Incremental Cost | Source for End Use Saturation | Source for Saturation of Energy Efficient Measure (Base Case factor) |
| 1 | Compact Fluorescent Lighting | Table 1-8 (Average Wattage Reduction Results) and 1-9 (Average Daily Hours of Use Results) in "Impact Evaluation of the Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont 2003 Residential Lighting Programs," July 29, 2004, by Nexus Market Research, Inc. and RLW Analytics, Inc. | The average hours of daily use and the average wattage reduction values were taken from the chart and multiplied together to arrive at Wh/Day. That value was then multiplied by the number of days in the year and divided by 1000 to calculate the average number of kWh saved in a year. | Useful life of 10000 hours were taken from manufacturer data on product packaging and used to calculate useful life in years. Hour use of 2.7 hours/day came from the Impact Evaluation of the Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont 2003 Residential Lighting Programs on July 29, 2004. | Data collected by Courtney Demman at Home Depot store on June 7, 2005. Presented is the average incremental cost of available CFL bulbs. | End-Use Consumption of Electricity 2001 | PowerPoint Presentation by Brad Kates and Steve Bonano on the results of the "Impact Evaluation of the Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont 2003 Residential Lighting Programs" on July 29, 2004. |
| 2 | CFL Torchiere | "Residential Torchiere Assumptions" from Energy Stars "Torchiere Savings Calculator," EnergyStar.gov, March, 2000. Base case incandescent torchiere energy use came from "Alternatives to Halogen Torchiere's" on the Lighting Research Center's website (www.lrc.rpi.edu). | Average energy use per fixture (for a halogen torchiere and for a CFL torchiere) were compared and subtracted. Then the wattage difference was multiplied by 2.5 hours per day and 365 days per year. | Useful life hours were calculated based on an advertised life of 7500 hours and usage of 2.5 hours per day, 365 days per year, according to Table 1-8 (Average Daily Hours of Use Results) from Impact Evaluation of the Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont 2003 Residential Lighting Programs by Nexus Market Research, Inc. in July, 2004. | "Residential Torchiere Assumptions" from Energy Stars "Torchiere Savings Calculator," EnergyStar.gov, March, 2000. | Email from Jean Shelton at Iron on Wednesday, August 3, 2005. | Email from Jean Shelton at Iron on Wednesday, August 3, 2005. |
| 3 | Energy Star Single-Room, Window-Mounted Air Conditioner | kWh data came from energy labels for each model as advertised on Sears' website (Sears.com) | Savings were calculated by averaging kWh for each capacity air-conditioning unit (in BTU/h) and finding the difference between corresponding Energy Star and non-Energy Star model energy use. Then the differences were averaged to find a mean value for energy savings. | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Incremental cost was compiled by comparing model prices as advertised on Sears' website (Sears.com) | Results from the final report of "Home Appliance Saturation and Length of First Ownership Study," May, 2001, by NFO WorldGroup | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 4-5 | Energy Star Freezer-Top Refrigerator Models and Side-by-Side Refrigerator Models | Table 1 (Annual Refrigerator Usage-Averages and Comparisons to Retail) in "Stateline Refrigerator Monitoring and Verification Study & Results," by Dana Teague and Michael Blazek | Savings were calculated by GDS by comparing the annual kWh usage for existing vs. energy efficient refrigerators as reported in Table 1. | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Data collected by Courtney Demman at Sears Department store on June 3, 2005 | Table D6 (Appliances in East South Central Households) in "Regional Energy Profile: East South Central Appliance Report 2001," by the Energy Information Administration, and results from the final report of "Home Appliance Saturation and Length of First Ownership Study," May, 2001, by NFO WorldGroup | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 6 | Energy Star Upright Freezer Models | kWh data came from energy labels for each model as advertised on Lowe's website (Lowe.com) | Savings were calculated by averaging kWh for each size freezer (in cu. Ft.) and finding the difference between corresponding Energy Star and non-Energy Star model energy use. Then the differences were averaged to find a mean value for energy savings. | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Incremental cost was compiled by comparing model prices as advertised on Lowe's website (Lowe.com) | Results from the final report of "Home Appliance Saturation and Length of First Ownership Study," May, 2001, by NFO WorldGroup | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 7 | Energy Star Chest Freezer Models | kWh data came from energy labels for each model as advertised on Home Depot's website (homedepot.com) | Savings were calculated by averaging kWh for each size freezer (in cu. Ft.) and finding the difference between corresponding Energy Star and non-Energy Star model energy use. Then the differences were averaged to find a mean value for energy savings. | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Incremental cost was compiled by comparing model prices as advertised on Home Depot's website (homedepot.com) | Results from the final report of "Home Appliance Saturation and Length of First Ownership Study," May, 2001, by NFO WorldGroup | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 8 | Energy Star Dishwasher | kWh data came from energy labels for each model as advertised on Sears' website (Sears.com) | Energy usage data was collected from website and then averaged for Energy Star-compliant models and non-Energy Star-compliant models. The averages were subtracted to find the difference. | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Incremental cost was compiled by comparing model prices as advertised on Sears' website (Sears.com) | Table D6 (Appliances in East South Central Households) in "Regional Energy Profile: East South Central Appliance Report 2001," by the Energy Information Administration | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 9-11 | Energy Star Clothes Washers | Energy Star Clothes Washer and Dishwasher Promotion and Incentives for Utah' Southwest Energy Efficiency Project, October 17, 2002 | Energy Star Clothes Washer and Dishwasher Promotion and Incentives for Utah' Southwest Energy Efficiency Project, October 17, 2002 | Energy Star Clothes Washer and Dishwasher Promotion and Incentives for Utah' Southwest Energy Efficiency Project, October 17, 2002 | Energy Star Clothes Washer and Dishwasher Promotion and Incentives for Utah' Southwest Energy Efficiency Project, October 17, 2002 | Energy Star Clothes Washer and Dishwasher Promotion and Incentives for Utah' Southwest Energy Efficiency Project, October 17, 2002 | Energy Star Clothes Washer and Dishwasher Promotion and Incentives for Utah' Southwest Energy Efficiency Project, October 17, 2002 |
| 12 | Energy Star Compliant Programmable Thermostat | Appendix A (Input Assumptions) in the 2005 report "The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Demand Side Management in the Service Territory of PNM" | Appendix A (Input Assumptions) in the 2005 report "The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Demand Side Management in the Service Territory of PNM" | Table B-5 (Supply Curve Development) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Appendix A (Input Assumptions) in the May, 2005 report "The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Demand Side Management in the Service Territory of PNM" by GDS Associates, Inc. | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 13 | Water Heater Blanket - Non Low Income Market Segment | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Appendix A (Input Assumptions) in the May, 2005 report "The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Demand Side Management in the Service Territory of PNM" by GDS Associates, Inc. | PowerPoint Presentation by E. A. Torrero and R. H. McClelland, "State of the Art of Residential Fuel Cells, Market, and Implementation Issues" in June, 2001 | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 14 | Low Flow Shower Head | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Appendix A (Input Assumptions) in the May, 2005 report "The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Demand Side Management in the Service Territory of PNM" by GDS Associates, Inc. | PowerPoint Presentation by E. A. Torrero and R. H. McClelland, "State of the Art of Residential Fuel Cells, Market, and Implementation Issues" in June, 2002 | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 15 | Pipe Wrap | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Appendix A (Input Assumptions) in the May, 2005 report "The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Demand Side Management in the Service Territory of PNM" by GDS Associates, Inc. | PowerPoint Presentation by E. A. Torrero and R. H. McClelland, "State of the Art of Residential Fuel Cells, Market, and Implementation Issues" in June, 2001 | Table B-7 (Database of Energy Efficiency Measures) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates |
| 16 | Air Sealing | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schweitzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schweitzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schweitzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | "2004 Poverty Income Guidelines, Contiguous U.S. Grantees, Effective February 13, 2004," from http://chis.ky.gov/ocb/cdfs/WaWeatherization.htm and "Detailed Demographic Update: 2004/2009" by ScanUS, Inc. | Email from Gary Brown, Program Specialist of the Kentucky Weatherization Assistance Program, on July 27, 2005 |
| 17 | Radiant Water Heater Thermostat | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schweitzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schweitzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schweitzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | "2004 Poverty Income Guidelines, Contiguous U.S. Grantees, Effective February 13, 2004," from http://chis.ky.gov/ocb/cdfs/WaWeatherization.htm and "Detailed Demographic Update: 2004/2009" by ScanUS, Inc. | Email from Gary Brown, Program Specialist of the Kentucky Weatherization Assistance Program, on July 27, 2005 |

APPENDIX A- SOURCES AND REFERENCES FOR RESIDENTIAL NATURAL GAS ENERGY EFFICIENCY INPUT ASSUMPTIONS - OCTOBER 20, 2005

| 1 Measure # from GDS Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Data Base | 2 Measure Description | 3 Source for MMBTU, Therm, kWh and Water savings | 4 How savings numbers were calculated | 5 Source for Useful Life | 6 Source for Incremental Cost | 7 Source for End Use Saturation | 8 Source for Saturation of Energy Efficient Measure (Base Case factor) |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| 18 | Water Heater Wrap - Low Income Market Segment | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schwelzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schwelzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table 8 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schwelzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | "2004 Poverty Income Guidelines, Contiguous U.S. Grantees, Effective February 13, 2004," from http://ohhs.ky.gov/dcb/dsf/Waiverization.htm and "Detailed Demographic Update: 2004/2009" by ScanUS, Inc. | Email from Gary Brown, Program Specialist of the Kentucky Weatherization Assistance Program, on July 27, 2005 |
| 19 | Attic Insulation - Low Income Market Segment | Table 9 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schwelzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | Table 9 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schwelzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Table 9 (Weatherization Measures, Costs, and Savings for Typical House in South) in "Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program" by Mark Schwelzer and Joel F. Eisenberg of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, May 2002 | "2004 Poverty Income Guidelines, Contiguous U.S. Grantees, Effective February 13, 2004," from http://ohhs.ky.gov/dcb/dsf/Waiverization.htm and "Detailed Demographic Update: 2004/2009" by ScanUS, Inc. | Email from Gary Brown, Program Specialist of the Kentucky Weatherization Assistance Program, on July 27, 2005 |
| 20 | Air Sealing | Energy 10 Simulations | Energy 10 Simulations | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Energy 10 Simulations | The source for the electric space heating saturation of 38.8% for Kentucky is from the US Bureau of the Census, 2000 Housing Census, Table DP-4, Profile of Selected Housing Characteristics for Kentucky for the Year 2000. | September 2005 Big Rivers Electric Corporation Market Research Study with Weatherization and Insulation Service Providers in the BREC Service Area, prepared by GDS Associates, September 9, 2005. |
| 21 | Attic Insulation - Non Low Income Market Segment | Energy 10 Simulations | Energy 10 Simulations | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Energy 10 Simulations | The source for the electric space heating saturation of 38.8% for Kentucky is from the US Bureau of the Census, 2000 Housing Census, Table DP-4, Profile of Selected Housing Characteristics for Kentucky for the Year 2000. | September 2005 Big Rivers Electric Corporation Market Research Study with Weatherization and Insulation Service Providers in the BREC Service Area, prepared by GDS Associates, September 9, 2005. |
| 22 | Wall Insulation | Energy 10 Simulations | Energy 10 Simulations | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Energy 10 Simulations | The source for the electric space heating saturation of 38.8% for Kentucky is from the US Bureau of the Census, 2000 Housing Census, Table DP-4, Profile of Selected Housing Characteristics for Kentucky for the Year 2000. | September 2005 Big Rivers Electric Corporation Market Research Study with Weatherization and Insulation Service Providers in the BREC Service Area, prepared by GDS Associates, September 9, 2005. |
| 23 | Window Construction | Energy 10 Simulations | Energy 10 Simulations | Table B-4 (Supply Curve Development...) in Appendix B of "Independent assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region," June, 2004, by GDS Associates | Energy 10 Simulations | The source for the electric space heating saturation of 38.8% for Kentucky is from the US Bureau of the Census, 2000 Housing Census, Table DP-4, Profile of Selected Housing Characteristics for Kentucky for the Year 2000. | September 2005 Big Rivers Electric Corporation Market Research Study with Weatherization and Insulation Service Providers in the BREC Service Area, prepared by GDS Associates, September 9, 2005. |

APPENDIX A - ELECTRIC END USE LOAD SHAPES FOR RESIDENTIAL ENERGY EFFICIENCY MEASURES

| Loadshape Name | Winter Peak Energy | Winter Off-Peak Energy | Summer Peak Energy | Summer Off-Peak Energy | kWh check | Summer Gener. Capacity | Winter Gener. Capacity | Transm. Capacity | Distribution Capacity |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Indoor Lighting | 0.2870 | 0.0760 | 0.3600 | 0.2770 | 1.00 | 0.1230 | 0.2320 | 0.1230 | 0.1230 |
| Refrigerator | 0.2250 | 0.1080 | 0.3370 | 0.3300 | 1.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6230 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| Space Heat | 0.6220 | 0.3780 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.00 | 0.0000 | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| AC | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 1.00 | 0.8000 | 0.0000 | 0.8000 | 0.8000 |
| DHW Insulation | 0.2230 | 0.1110 | 0.3330 | 0.3330 | 1.00 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| DHW Conserve | 0.2840 | 0.0310 | 0.4650 | 0.2200 | 1.00 | 0.4810 | 0.7750 | 0.4810 | 0.4810 |
| Clothes Washer | 0.3420 | 0.0370 | 0.4200 | 0.2010 | 1.00 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 |

Source: "Loadshape Table of Contents," page 9 in Technical Reference User Manual (TRM) No. 2004-31: Measure Savings Algorithms and Cost Assumptions Through Portfolio 31, by Efficiency Vermont, December, 2004.

Note: Select numbers have been edited by GDS: Space Heat peak load (on the assumption that heat is not used in the summer months), Space Heat Summer and Winter Generation Capacity, AC Summer Generation Capacity, Clothes Washer Summer and Winter Generation Capacity

APPENDIX B

Appendix B: Input Assumptions - Commercial Energy Efficiency Measures

Discount Rate 5.35%

| # | Commercial Market Segment | Retrofit or Market Driven | End Use | Measure Name | Annual kWh Savings | kWh Savings Source | Incremental Cost | Cost Source | Measure Life | Measure Life Source | Annualized cost | Levelized cost per kWh saved |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---|------------------|---|--------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Existing | Retrofit | Interior | Interior Lighting | 90 | GDS calculation: (75-15)W * 1500hr/yr | \$6 | Home Depot website | 8 | | \$0.94 | \$0.0105 |
| 2 | Existing | Market | Interior | CFL - screw-in | 228 | National Grid, 2000 Energy Initiative Program (Large C&I) Data, 2000 DSM Performance | \$27 | Mike Ruff, 2003. | 8 | National | \$4.24 | \$0.0186 |
| 3 | Existing | Market | Interior | Biax Fluorescents | 480 | CL&P Program Data, 2003. 8 lamps 300 W Biax replacing 450 W HID. 3,000 hrs | \$400 | Environmental Building News, Volume 9, Aug. 2000 | 7 | Northeast | \$70.01 | \$0.1458 |
| 4 | Existing | Market | Interior | Energy-efficient Torchiere | 295 | Lawrence Berkeley Lab. "An Energy-Efficient, Safer Torchiere" | \$20 | ACEEE Selecting Targets for Market Transformation Program. | 7 | GDS | \$3.50 | \$0.0118 |
| 5 | Existing | Market | Interior | Halogen PAR Flood, 90W | 180 | GDS calculation. 3,000 hrs vs. 150 w. halogen | \$12 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency | 1 | California | \$12.64 | \$0.0702 |
| 6 | Existing | Market | Interior | Ret. 1L4T5, 1EB | 39 | Lighting Research Center energy use data compared to 34W T12 fixtures. 3000 hrs. | \$64 | Lighting Research Center, 2003. | 9 | Northeast | \$9.15 | \$0.2345 |
| 7 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 648 | GDS Calculation based on 3000 hrs assumed annual use. (234 W fixture replacing 450 W metal halide). Reference: Sacramento Municipal Utility District Technology Evaluation Report, T5 High Bay Lighting Systems, May 2002. | \$400 | Environmental Building News, Volume 9, Aug. 2000 | 9 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$57.16 | \$0.0882 |
| 8 | Existing | Market | Interior | Ret. 1L4T5, 1EB, Reflector | 83 | Lighting Research Center energy use data compared to 34W T12 fixtures. 3000 hrs. E-source | \$98 | Lighting Research Center, 2003. and California Statewide | 9 | Northeast | \$14.00 | \$0.2223 |
| 9 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 54 | National Grid, 2000 Small C&I Program Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report, Appendix 3, December 2001 | \$72 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July 2002, C.1-1. | 9 | Northeast Utilities, | \$10.29 | \$0.1905 |
| 10 | Existing | Market | Interior | RET 2L4T8, 1EB | 72 | GDS Calculation based on 34W T12. | \$27 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 9 | Northeast | \$3.86 | \$0.0536 |
| 11 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 36 | Lighting Research Center energy use data compared to Standard T8 fixtures. 3000 hrs. | \$10 | Lighting Research Center cost data (1.75 standard bulb and ballast cost) compared to standard T8 fixtures. Standard amp and ballast cost of \$27 from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July 2002, C.1-1. | 9 | Northeast Utilities, Action Program C&I Persistence | \$14.93 | \$0.0397 |
| 12 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 84 | Lighting Research Center energy use data compared to Standard T8 fixtures. 3000 hrs. E-source Technology Atlas Series 2001, 7.3.1. 33% delamping in addition to T8 to super T8 savings. | \$45 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July 2002, C.1-1. (\$72 - \$27) | 9 | Northeast Utilities, | \$6.43 | \$0.0765 |
| 13 | Existing | Market | Interior | RET 2L4T5, 1EB | 84 | Lighting Research Center energy use data compared to 34W T12 fixtures. 3000 hrs. | \$64 | Lighting Research Center, 2003. | 9 | Northeast | \$9.15 | \$0.1089 |
| 14 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 132 | Lighting Research Center energy use data compared to 34W T12 fixtures. 3000 hrs. E-source Technology Atlas Series 2001, 7.3.1. 33% delamping in addition to T12 to T5 savings. | \$72 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July 2002, C.1-1. | 9 | Northeast Utilities, | \$10.29 | \$0.0779 |
| 15 | Existing | Market | Interior | RET 2L8T8, 1EB | 144 | GDS calculation. Assumes 3,000 hrs. replacing 34 w T12 | \$27 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 9 | Northeast | \$3.86 | \$0.0268 |
| 16 | Existing | Market | Interior | RET 4L4' Super T8, 1EB | 72 | Lighting Research Center energy use data compared to standard T8 fixtures. 3000 hrs. | \$12 | Lighting Research Center cost data (1.75 standard bulb and ballast cost) compared to standard T8 fixtures. Standard amp and ballast cost of \$27 from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July 2002, C.1-1. | 9 | Northeast | \$1.73 | \$0.0238 |
| 17 | Existing | Market | Interior | 250 Watt Metal Halide Lighting | 513 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | \$65 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 12 | Northeast | \$7.48 | \$0.0146 |
| 18 | Existing | Market | Interior | High Intensity Discharge Systems, 250 W | 510 | National Grid, 2000 Energy Initiative Program (Large C&I) Data, 2000 DSM Performance | \$65 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 15 | National | \$6.41 | \$0.0126 |
| 19 | New | Market | Interior | High Intensity Discharge Systems, 50 W | 291 | National Grid, 2000 Design 2000plus Program (Large C&I) Data, 2000 DSM Performance | \$65 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 15 | National | \$6.41 | \$0.0220 |
| 20 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 330 | GDS Calculation based on 3000 hrs assumed annual use. (350 W fixture replacing 450 W metal halide). Reference Energy Center of Wisconsin fact sheet "Pulse Start Metal Halide Lamps". | \$200 | Federal Energy Management Program, Technology Profile, "Metal Halide Lighting" | 12 | Northeast Utilities, | \$23.01 | \$0.0697 |
| 21 | Existing | Market | Exterior | High Pressure Sodium 250W Lamp | 513 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | \$65 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 12 | Northeast | \$7.48 | \$0.0146 |
| 22 | Existing | Market | Interior | LED Exit Signs | 184 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | \$30 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency | 30 | Northeast | \$2.03 | \$0.0110 |
| 23 | Existing | Market | Interior | Solid State Exit Signs | 348 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | \$38 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 30 | Maine Cost | \$2.67 | \$0.0074 |
| 24 | Existing | Market | Interior | LED Signage | 690 | WI Focus on Energy Program. Assumes 3,000 hrs. 20 w LED vs. 250 w neon. | \$100 | WI Focus on Energy Program | 20 | Northeast | \$8.26 | \$0.0120 |
| 25 | Existing | Market | Exterior | LED Traffic Lights | 430 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | \$125 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency | 15 | Northeast | \$12.33 | \$0.0287 |
| 26 | Existing | Market | Exterior | LED Traffic Lights (Yellow signals only) | 22 | assumes 5% of total savings per discussion with CL&P | \$42 | assumes 1/3 of total cost | 15 | Northeast | \$4.11 | \$0.1912 |
| 27 | Existing | Market | Interior | Occupancy Sensor | 302 | Northeast Utilities C&I Persistence Study Final Report, Oct 2001, Table 8. | \$120 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 15 | Northeast | \$11.84 | \$0.0392 |
| 28 | Existing | Market | Interior | Daylight Dimming | 353 | National Grid, 2000 Energy Initiative Program Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report | \$181 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency | 20 | National | \$14.96 | \$0.0424 |
| 29 | New | Market | Interior | Daylight Dimming | 252 | National Grid, 2000 Design 2000plus Program (Large C&I) Data, 2000 DSM Performance | \$181 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency | 20 | National | \$14.96 | \$0.0594 |
| 30 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 945 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-1 and GDS calculation of 1,260 kWh baseline of 10 lamp, 34-W fixture (420 W) and 3,000 hours of use. | \$288 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-1. | 20 | National Grid, 2000 Energy | \$23.80 | \$0.0252 |
| 31 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 472 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-1 and GDS calculation of 1,260 kWh baseline of 10 lamp, 34-W fixture (210 W) and 3,000 hours of use. | \$288 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-1. | 20 | National Grid, 2000 Energy | \$23.80 | \$0.0504 |
| 32 | Existing | Market Driven | Interior | Lighting | 945 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-1 and GDS calculation of 1,260 kWh baseline of 10 lamp, 34-W fixture (420 W) and 3,000 hours of use. | \$288 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-1. | 20 | National Grid, 2000 Energy | \$23.80 | \$0.0252 |
| 33 | New | Market | Interior | 15 % More Efficient Design (Lighting) | 27,000 | GDS Calculation based on 1,000, 2 lamp T8 and 3,000 hrs. | \$4,000 | Assumes 40 hrs of Archt design work at \$100/hr | 20 | Assumed | \$330.56 | \$0.0122 |
| 34 | New | Market | Interior | 30 % More Efficient Design (Lighting) | 54,000 | GDS Calculation based on 1,000, 2 lamp T8 and 3,000 hrs | \$8,000 | Assumes 80 hrs of Archt design work at \$100/hr | 20 | Assumed | \$661.13 | \$0.0122 |
| 35 | New | Market | Interior | 5 % More Efficient Design (Lighting) | 9,000 | GDS Calculation based on 1,000, 2 lamp T8 and 3,000 hrs | \$4,000 | Assumes 40 hrs of Archt design work at \$100/hr | 20 | Assumed | \$330.56 | \$0.0367 |
| 36 | New | Market | Interior | 10 % More Efficient Design (Lighting) | 18,000 | GDS Calculation based on 1,000, 2 lamp T8 and 3,000 hrs | \$8,000 | Assumes 40 hrs of Archt design work at \$100/hr | 20 | Assumed | \$661.13 | \$0.0367 |
| 37 | Existing | Market | Refrigeration | Vender Miser | 1,551 | Northeast Utilities Vending Miser Monitoring Project Final Report, April 2001, p. 8 | \$179 | USA Technologies, formerly Bayview Technology Group | 5 | USA | \$41.75 | \$0.0269 |
| 38 | Existing | Market | Refrigeration | ENERGY STAR Beverage Vending Machines | 320 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | \$25 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency | 8.5 | Northeast | \$3.74 | \$0.0113 |
| 39 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Refrigeration Commissioning | 190 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cet1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 3,800 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$113 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. (per ton) | 3 | California Statewide Commercial | \$41.77 | \$0.2198 |
| 40 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Refrigeration Commissioning | 375 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cet1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 7,500 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$113 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. (per ton) | 3 | California Statewide Commercial | \$41.77 | \$0.1114 |
| 41 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Efficient compressor motor retrofit | 266 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cet1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 3,800 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$62 | Motorup Evaluation and Market Assessment, Xenergy, Inc, Nov. 2001. AND base efficiency motor costs from Grainger Industrial Supply 2001-2002 Catalog, pp. 41-44. | 10 | California Statewide Commercial | \$6.17 | \$0.0307 |
| 42 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Efficient compressor motor retrofit | 525 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cet1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 7,500 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$62 | Motorup Evaluation and Market Assessment, Xenergy, Inc, Nov. 2001. AND base efficiency motor costs from Grainger Industrial Supply 2001-2002 Catalog, pp. 41-44. | 10 | California Statewide Commercial | \$6.17 | \$0.0156 |

Appendix B: Input Assumptions - Commercial Energy Efficiency Measures

| # | Commercial Market Segment | Retrofit or Market Driven | End Use | Measure Name | Annual kWh Savings | kWh Savings Source | Incremental Cost | Cost Source | Measure Life | Measure Life Source | Annualized cost | Levelized cost per kWh saved |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---|------------------|---|--------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 43 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Compressor VSD retrofit - refig | 228 | CEE website (average usage for reach in refrigerators 3,800 kWh) and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study (8% savings), July, 2002, C.2-4. Per unit savings. | \$2,000 | Wisconsin Focus on Energy Program, VFD analysis spreadsheet. | 20 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$165.28 | \$0.7249 |
| 44 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Compressor VSD retrofit - freezer | 450 | CEE website (average usage for reach in refrigerators 7,500 kWh) and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study (8% savings), July, 2002, C.2-4. Per Unit Savings. | \$2,000 | Wisconsin Focus on Energy Program, VFD analysis spreadsheet. | 20 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$165.28 | \$0.3673 |
| 45 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Demand Defrost Electric - Refrig | 304 | CEE website (average usage for reach in refrigerators 3,800 kWh) and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study (8% savings), July, 2002, C.2-4. | \$25 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. \$25/hp | 10 | California Statewide Commercial | \$3.29 | \$0.0108 |
| 46 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Demand Defrost Electric - Freezers | 600 | CEE website (average usage for reach in refrigerators 7,500 kWh) and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study (8% savings), July, 2002, C.2-4. | \$25 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. \$25/hp | 10 | California Statewide Commercial | \$3.29 | \$0.0055 |
| 47 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Floating head pressure controls-Refrig | 266 | CEE website (average usage for reach in refrigerators 3,800 kWh) and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study (7% savings), July, 2002, C.2-4. Per unit savings. | \$4,995 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. | 14 | California Statewide Commercial | \$515.97 | \$1.9397 |
| 48 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Floating head pressure controls-Freezers | 525 | CEE website (average usage for reach in refrigerators 7,500 kWh) and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study (7% savings), July, 2002, C.2-4. Per Unit Savings. | \$4,995 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. | 14 | California Statewide Commercial | \$515.97 | \$0.9828 |
| 49 | Existing | Market | Refrigeration | High Efficiency Ice Maker | 2,385 | Federal Energy Management Program, Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Commercial Ice | \$300 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 7 | Federal | \$52.51 | \$0.0222 |
| 50 | Existing | Market | Refrigeration | Beverage Merchandisers | 1,730 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | \$168 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency | 8.5 | Northeast | \$24.81 | \$0.0143 |
| 51 | Existing | Market | Refrigeration | High Efficiency Reach in Refrigerator | 1,330 | CEE website, www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3 | \$400 | Select Appliances website, www.selectappliance.com | 10 | Federal | \$52.69 | \$0.0396 |
| 52 | Existing | Market | Refrigeration | High Efficiency Reach in Freezer | 2,625 | CEE website, www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3 | \$400 | Select Appliances website, www.selectappliance.com | 10 | Federal | \$52.69 | \$0.0201 |
| 53 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | High-efficiency fan motors - refig | 152 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 3,800 kWh/yr and savings estimate from Technology Data Characterizing Refrigeration in Commercial Buildings: Application to End-use Forecasting wit | \$82 | Motorup Evaluation and Market Assessment, Xenergy, Inc, Nov. 2001. AND base efficiency motor costs from Grainger Industrial Supply 2001-2002 Catalog, pp. 41-44. | 12 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$7.13 | \$0.0469 |
| 54 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | High-efficiency fan motors - freezer | 300 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 7,500 kWh/yr and savings estimate from Technology Data Characterizing Refrigeration in Commercial Buildings: Application to End-use Forecasting wit | \$82 | Motorup Evaluation and Market Assessment, Xenergy, Inc, Nov. 2001. AND base efficiency motor costs from Grainger Industrial Supply 2001-2002 Catalog, pp. 41-44. | 12 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$7.13 | \$0.0238 |
| 55 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Anti-sweat (humidistat) controls - refig | 190 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 3,800 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$6,500 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. (per HP) | 12 | California Statewide Commercial | \$747.91 | \$3.9364 |
| 56 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Anti-sweat (humidistat) controls - freezer | 375 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 7,500 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$6,500 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. (per HP) | 12 | California Statewide Commercial | \$747.91 | \$1.9944 |
| 57 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Demand Hot Gas Defrost - refig | 114 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 3,800 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$25 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. (per HP) | 10 | California Statewide Commercial | \$3.29 | \$0.0289 |
| 58 | New | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Demand Hot Gas Defrost - freezer | 226 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 7,500 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$25 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. (per HP) | 10 | California Statewide Commercial | \$3.29 | \$0.0146 |
| 59 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Night covers for display cases - refig | 228 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 3,800 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$9 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. (per linear foot) | 5 | California Statewide Commercial | \$2.10 | \$0.0092 |
| 60 | New | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Night covers for display cases - freezers | 450 | GDS calculation from CEE website (www.cee1.org/com/com-ref/com-ref-main.php3) reach-in freezer base use of 7,500 kWh/yr and savings estimate from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4 | \$9 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. (per linear foot) | 5 | California Statewide Commercial | \$2.10 | \$0.0047 |
| 61 | Existing | Market | Refrigeration | Strip curtains for walk-ins - refig | 368 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4. and | \$200 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency | 4 | California | \$56.86 | \$0.1545 |
| 62 | Existing | Market | Refrigeration | Strip curtains for walk-ins - freezer | 613 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-4. and | \$200 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency | 4 | California | \$56.86 | \$0.0928 |
| 63 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Walk-In Cooler Economizers | 1,149 | National Grid, 2000 Small C&I Program Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report, Appendix 3, December 2001 | \$300 | E-source Technology Atlas 2001, p. 6.3.1. \$50-100/ton. 3-ton capacity assumed | 15 | National Grid, 1999 Small C&I | \$29.59 | \$0.0258 |
| 64 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Walk-In Cooler Fan Control | 1,487 | National Grid, 2000 Small C&I Program Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report, Appendix 3, December 2001 | \$300 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-4. | 16 | National Grid, 2000 Small C&I | \$28.37 | \$0.0191 |
| 65 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Walk-In Cooler Door Heater Control | 4,202 | National Grid, 2000 Small C&I Program Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report, Appendix 3, December 2001 | \$2,000 | | 17 | National Grid, 2000 Small C&I | \$182.07 | \$0.0433 |
| 66 | Existing | Market Driven | Refrigeration | Walk-In Freezer Door Heater Control | 2,055 | National Grid, 2000 Small C&I Program Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report, Appendix 3, December 2001 | \$2,000 | | 18 | National Grid, 2000 Small C&I | \$175.80 | \$0.0856 |
| 67 | New | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Centrifugal Chiller, 0.51 kW/ton, 300 tons | 55,968 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation based on EFLH average from Northeast Utilities System 1999 Express Services Program Impact Evaluation Final Report, June 1999, p. 3-12 (1,091 EFLH) and Base efficiency from FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.60 kW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercialissues/environmental/vashrae_journal02.asp . | \$16,200 | Trane Company, "Chilled Water Plant Costs Estimated", www.trane.com/commercialissues/earthwise_systems_AND_LADWP_Purchasing_Advisor www.ladwp.com/energyadvisor/PA_14.html (Difference in first cost of efficient chiller vs 0.60 kW/ton system. Total first c | 23 | FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy | \$1,240.95 | \$0.0222 |

Appendix B: Input Assumptions - Commercial Energy Efficiency Measures

| # | Commercial Market Segment | Retrofit or Market Driven | End Use | Measure Name | Annual kWh Savings | kWh Savings Source | Increment at Cost | Cost Source | Measure Life | Measure Life Source | Annualized cost | Levelized cost per kWh saved |
|----|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 66 | New | Retrofit | Space Cooling | Centrifugal Chiller, 0.51 kW/ton, 300 tons - Retrofit | 118,155 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation based on EFLH average from Northeast Utilities System 1999 Express Services Program Impact Evaluation Final Report, June 1999, p. 3-12 (1,091 EFLH) and Base efficiency from FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. 1990 Average efficiency (0.70 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$202,200 | \$674 per ton cost from tristate.apogee.net/cool/cmch.asp | 23 | FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.70 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$15,468.86 | \$0.1311 |
| 69 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Centrifugal Chiller, 0.51 kW/ton, 500 tons | 93,261 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation based on EFLH average from Northeast Utilities System 1999 Express Services Program Impact Evaluation Final Report, June 1999, p. 3-12 (1,091 EFLH) and Base efficiency from FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.60 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$27,000 | Trane Company, "Chilled Water Plant Costs Estimated", www.trane.com/commercial/issues/earthwise_systems AND LADWP Purchasing Advisor www.ladwp.com/energyadvisor/PA_14.html (Difference in first cost of efficient chiller vs 0.60 KW/ton system. Total first c | 23 | FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.60 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$2,068.25 | \$0.0222 |
| 70 | Existing | Retrofit | Space Cooling | Centrifugal Chiller, 0.51 kW/ton, 500 tons - Retrofit | 196,926 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation based on EFLH average from Northeast Utilities System 1999 Express Services Program Impact Evaluation Final Report, June 1999, p. 3-12 (1,091 EFLH) and Base efficiency from FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. 1990 Average efficiency (0.70 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$281,500 | \$563 per ton cost from tristate.apogee.net/cool/cmch.asp | 23 | FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.70 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$21,563.38 | \$0.1095 |
| 71 | New | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Centrifugal Chiller, Optimal Design, 0.4 kW/ton, 500 tons | 207,290 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation based on EFLH average from Northeast Utilities System 1999 Express Services Program Impact Evaluation Final Report, June 1999, p. 3-12 (1,091 EFLH) and Base efficiency from FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.60 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$60,000 | Trane Company, "Chilled Water Plant Costs Estimated", www.trane.com/commercial/issues/earthwise_systems AND LADWP Purchasing Advisor www.ladwp.com/energyadvisor/PA_14.html (Difference in first cost of efficient chiller vs 0.60 KW/ton system. Total first c | 23 | FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.60 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$4,596.10 | \$0.0222 |
| 72 | Existing | Retrofit | Space Cooling | Centrifugal Chiller, Optimal Design, 0.4 kW/ton, 500 tons | 310,935 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation based on EFLH average from Northeast Utilities System 1999 Express Services Program Impact Evaluation Final Report, June 1999, p. 3-12 (1,091 EFLH) and Base efficiency from FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.70 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$314,500 | \$563 per ton cost from tristate.apogee.net/cool/cmch.asp + \$33K design and equipment premium. | 23 | FEMP Fact Sheet, "How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller", Nov. 2000, p.2. Average efficiency (0.70 KW/ton) from www.trane.com/commercial/issues/environmental/ashrae_journal02.asp. | \$24,091.24 | \$0.0775 |
| 73 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Chiller Tune Up/Diagnostics - 300 ton | 25,207 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS calculation of base use of 0.8 KW/ton chiller and 1,091 EFLH estimate for CT as used in chiller replacement. California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-3. | \$5,100 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-3. \$17/ton | 10 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-3. | \$671.75 | \$0.0266 |
| 74 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Chiller Tune Up/Diagnostics - 500 ton | 25,207 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS calculation of base use of 0.8 KW/ton chiller and 1,091 EFLH estimate for CT as used in chiller replacement. California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-3. | \$8,500 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-3. \$17/ton | 10 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-3. | \$1,119.58 | \$0.0444 |
| 75 | New | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Cooling Circ. Pumps - VSD | 3,486 | GDS Calculation. 20 HP chilled water pumps per 500 tons chiller capacity (based on FEMP case study, Internal Revenue Service, Fresno, Aug 2001). | \$6,280 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-3. | 20 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$518.99 | \$0.1489 |
| 76 | New | Market Driven | Space Cooling | DX Packaged System, EER=10.9, 10 tons | 4,818 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation. Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003 as reality check. | \$607 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 15 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | \$59.87 | \$0.0124 |
| 77 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | DX Packaged System, CEE Tier 2, <20 Tons | 7,226 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation. Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12 as reality check. | \$910 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | 15 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | \$89.76 | \$0.0124 |
| 78 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | DX Packaged System, CEE Tier 2, >20 Tons | 14,453 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation. Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | \$1,813 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | 15 | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership, Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002, p. 12. | \$178.83 | \$0.0124 |
| 79 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | DX Tune Up/ Advanced Diagnostics | 3,110 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: 10 % savings per California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-3. Assumes 1.5 KW/ton, 1,091 EFLH, and 10 ton unit. | \$340 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002. 20 ton chiller, C.1-3. | 2 | | \$163.76 | \$0.0591 |
| 80 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Packaged AC - 3 tons, Tier 1 | 918 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | \$138 | "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | 15 | National Grid, 2000 Design | \$13.61 | \$0.0148 |
| 81 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Packaged AC - 3 tons, Tier 2 | 1,273 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | \$207 | "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | 15 | National Grid, 2000 Design | \$20.42 | \$0.0160 |
| 82 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Packaged AC - 7.5 tons, Tier 1 | 2,056 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | \$405 | "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | 15 | National Grid, 2000 Design | \$39.95 | \$0.0194 |
| 83 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Packaged AC - 7.5 tons, Tier 2 | 2,890 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | \$607 | "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | 15 | National Grid, 2000 Design | \$59.87 | \$0.0207 |
| 84 | Existing | Retrofit | Space Cooling | Packaged AC - 7.5 tons, Tier 1 | 6,202 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: Calculation of base use from 7.5 EER existing system (average efficiency of 1980's vintage unit, ARI, 1997). Per unit incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C. ACEEE 2000. | \$8,105 | \$760 per ton estimate for air cooled units from tristate.apogee.net/cool/cmch.asp. With incremental cost from above added | 15 | National Grid, 2000 Design | \$602.17 | \$0.0971 |
| 85 | Existing | Retrofit | Space Cooling | Packaged AC - 7.5 tons, Tier 2 | 7,036 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: Calculation of base use from 7.5 EER existing system (average efficiency of 1980's vintage unit, ARI, 1997). Per unit incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C. ACEEE 2000. | \$8,307 | \$760 per ton estimate for air cooled units from tristate.apogee.net/cool/cmch.asp. With incremental cost from above added | 15 | National Grid, 2000 Design | \$622.09 | \$0.0884 |

Appendix B: Input Assumptions - Commercial Energy Efficiency Measures

| # | Commercial Market Segment | Retrofit or Market Driven | End Use | Measure Name | Annual kWh Savings | kWh Savings Source | Incremental Cost | Cost Source | Measure Life | Measure Life Source | Annualized cost | Levelized cost per kWh saved |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------|---|------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 86 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Packaged AC - 15 tons, Tier 1 | 3,827 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | \$791 | "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | 15 | National Grid, 2000 Design | \$78.02 | \$0.0204 |
| 87 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Packaged AC - 15 tons, Tier 2 | 6,606 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | \$1,516 | "Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C", ACEEE 2000 | 15 | National Grid, 2000 Design | \$149.53 | \$0.0226 |
| 88 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Economizer, Single Set Point Dry Bulb | 5,970 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: Economizer Spreadsheet from CL&P. 30 ton cooling load. Hartford, CT | \$1,500 | E-source Technology Atlas 2001, p. 6.3.1. \$50-100/ton | 15 | National Grid, 1999 Small C&I | \$147.95 | \$0.0248 |
| 89 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Economizer, Single Set Point Entalpy | 15,764 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: Economizer Spreadsheet from CL&P. 30 ton cooling load. Hartford, CT | \$2,250 | E-source Technology Atlas 2001, p. 6.3.1. \$50-100/ton | 15 | National Grid, 1999 Small C&I | \$221.93 | \$0.0141 |
| 90 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Economizer, Comparative Enthalpy | 28,916 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: Economizer Spreadsheet from CL&P. 30 ton cooling load. Hartford, CT | \$3,000 | E-source Technology Atlas 2001, p. 6.3.1. \$50-100/ton | 15 | National Grid, 1999 Small C&I | \$295.90 | \$0.0102 |
| 91 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | EMS - Chiller 500 ton | 82,916 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation based on TMY data for Hartford from University of Wisconsin Solar Energy Lab, cooling load diversity from "Implications of Measured Commercial Building Loads on Geothermal System Sizing", ASHRAE Annual Meeting, CDH Energy Corp., 1999 (691 E | \$30,000 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002. 300 ton chiller, C.1-3. | 10 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency | \$3,951.45 | \$0.0477 |
| 92 | Existing | Market Driven | Space Cooling | Prog. Thermostat | 3,110 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: National Grid, 2000 Energy Initiative (Large C&I) Program Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report, Appendix 3, December 2001 | \$55 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 5 | National Grid, 2000 Energy | \$12.83 | \$0.0041 |
| | | | | Ventilation | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | Existing | Market Driven | Ventilation | Fan Motor, 15hp, 1800rpm, 92.4% | 1,053 | GDS calculation, Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003 as reality check. | \$46 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 12 | Northeast | \$5.29 | \$0.0050 |
| 94 | Existing | Market Driven | Ventilation | Fan Motor, 40hp, 1800rpm, 94.1% | 2,354 | GDS calculation, Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003 as reality check. | \$286 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 12 | Northeast | \$32.91 | \$0.0140 |
| 95 | Existing | Market Driven | Ventilation | Fan Motor, 5hp, 1800rpm, 89.5% | 393 | GDS calculation, Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003 as reality check. | \$34 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 12 | Northeast | \$3.91 | \$0.0100 |
| 96 | Existing | Market Driven | Ventilation | Variable Speed Drive Control, 15 HP | 12,000 | GDS base use Calculation based on 5,000 hrs, 90% motor efficiency, 65% load. 30% savings from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July 2002. | \$3,465 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-3. | 20 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$286.35 | \$0.0239 |
| 97 | New | Market Driven | Ventilation | Variable Speed Drive Control, 40 HP | 32,000 | GDS base use Calculation based on 5,000 hrs, 90% motor efficiency, 65% load. 30% savings from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July 2002. | \$6,280 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-3. | 20 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$518.89 | \$0.0162 |
| 98 | New | Market Driven | Ventilation | Variable Speed Drive Control, 5 HP | 4,000 | GDS base use Calculation based on 5,000 hrs, 90% motor efficiency, 65% load. 30% savings from California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July 2002. | \$1,925 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-3. | 20 | Northeast Utilities, Action | \$159.08 | \$0.0398 |
| 99 | Existing | Market Driven | Ventilation | Heat Recovery | 203,309 | CT estimate x ratio of CDD; CT estimate: GDS Calculation based on Hartford TMY data and assuming 80% energy recovery (cooling only) | \$400,000 | WI Focus on Energy Cost Data (VA Hospital) | 23 | | \$30,640.68 | \$0.1507 |
| | | | | Exterior Lighting | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | Existing | Market Driven | Exterior | Outdoor Lighting Controls (PhotoCell/Timeclock) | 165 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-2. GDS. | \$108 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-5. | 15 | California | \$10.65 | \$0.0646 |
| 102 | Existing | Market Driven | Exterior | ROB 2L4T8, 1EB | 72 | GDS calculation, 3,000 hrs vs. 34 w. T12. | \$27 | Maine Cost Effectiveness Model, March 2003. | 9 | Northeast | \$3.86 | \$0.0536 |
| 103 | Existing | Market Driven | Heating | Hydronic Heating Pump VFD | 10,875 | National Grid, 2000 Energy Initiative Program Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report. | \$3,465 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-5. | 20 | Northeast | \$286.35 | \$0.0283 |
| | | | | Office equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | Existing | Market Driven | Office Equipment | External hardware control | 146 | Electricity Used by Office Equipment and Network Equipment in the U.S.: Detailed Report and Appendices, LBL, Feb. 2001, p. 7, and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-5. | \$173 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-5. | 4 | California Statewide Commercial Sector | \$49.19 | \$0.3369 |
| 105 | Existing | Market Driven | Office Equipment | Nighttime shutdown - Laptop | 13 | Electricity Used by Office Equipment and Network Equipment in the U.S.: Detailed Report and Appendices, LBL, Feb. 2001, p. 7, and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-5. | \$0 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-5. | 4 | California Statewide Commercial Sector | \$0.00 | \$0.0000 |
| 106 | Existing | Market Driven | Office Equipment | Nighttime shutdown - Desktop | 115 | Electricity Used by Office Equipment and Network Equipment in the U.S.: Detailed Report and Appendices, LBL, Feb. 2001, p. 7, and California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.2-5. | \$0 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study, July, 2002, C.1-5. | 4 | California Statewide Commercial Sector | \$0.00 | \$0.0000 |
| 107 | Existing | Market Driven | Office Equipment | Power Management Enabling | 201 | Energy Star web site, savings calculator using default assumptions (55% already have power management enabled) | \$4 | Energy Star Power Management Program, assume range of IT staff time of 9-40 hours @ \$100/hr. Average of 20 hours used for 500 computer project per discussion with Energy Star staff 4/11/03. | 4 | Energy Star Power Management | \$1.14 | \$0.0056 |
| 108 | New | Market Driven | Office Equipment | Purchase LCD monitor | 77 | ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION MEASURE RESOURCE ASSESSMENT FOR THE RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL SECTORS. Prepared for the Energy Trust of Oregon, Inc. By Ecotope, Inc., ACEEE, and Tellus Institute, Inc. | \$200 | ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND CONSERVATION MEASURE RESOURCE ASSESSMENT FOR THE RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND AGRICULTURAL SECTORS. | 4 | California Statewide Commercial Sector | \$56.88 | \$0.7385 |
| | | | | Other | | | | | | | | |
| 109 | Existing | Market Driven | Other | Dry Type Transformers | 30 | Thomas, Alison Department of Energy, Federal Energy Management Program, "Replacing Distribution Transformers - A Hidden Opportunity for Energy Savings" http://www.doe.gov/Replacng%20Distribution%20Transformers.pdf | \$11 | Thomas, Alison Department of Energy, Federal Energy Management Program, "Replacing Distribution Transformers - A Hidden Opportunity for Energy Savings" | 30 | Northeast Energy Efficiency | \$0.72 | \$0.0241 |

APPENDIX C

Appendix C - Industrial Energy Efficiency Measures

| Count | Measure Name | 2003-\$ CCE | Measure Life |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Near Net Shape Casting | (\$0.093) | 15 |
| 2 | Injection Moulding - Impulse Cooling | (\$0.060) | 12 |
| 3 | Intelligent extruder (DOE) | (\$0.028) | 10 |
| 4 | Clean rooms - Controls | (\$0.025) | 10 |
| 5 | Process Controls (batch + site) | (\$0.023) | 10 |
| 6 | Machinery | (\$0.019) | 10 |
| 7 | Machinery | (\$0.014) | 10 |
| 8 | Machinery | (\$0.014) | 10 |
| 9 | Machinery | (\$0.014) | 10 |
| 10 | Machinery | (\$0.014) | 10 |
| 11 | Compressed Air - System Optimization | (\$0.013) | 10 |
| 12 | O&M/scheduling spinning machines | (\$0.012) | 10 |
| 13 | Scheduling | (\$0.008) | 10 |
| 14 | Optimize drying process | (\$0.007) | 10 |
| 15 | O&M - Extruders/Injection Moulding | (\$0.006) | 12 |
| 16 | Compressed Air- Sizing | (\$0.005) | 10 |
| 17 | Efficient practices printing press | (\$0.004) | 20 |
| 18 | Efficient Machinery | (\$0.004) | 10 |
| 19 | Optimization (painting) process | (\$0.003) | 10 |
| 20 | Pumps - System Optimization | (\$0.002) | 10 |
| 21 | Pumps - Sizing | (\$0.001) | 10 |
| 22 | Fans- Improve components | (\$0.001) | 10 |
| 23 | Process control | (\$0.001) | 10 |
| 24 | Switch-off/O&M | \$0.001 | 8 |
| 25 | New transformers welding | \$0.004 | 15 |
| 26 | New transformers welding | \$0.004 | 15 |
| 27 | New transformers welding | \$0.004 | 15 |
| 28 | New transformers welding | \$0.004 | 15 |
| 29 | Pumps - O&M | \$0.005 | 10 |
| 30 | Fans - O&M | \$0.005 | 10 |
| 31 | Setback temperatures (wkd/off duty) | \$0.005 | 10 |
| 32 | Bakery - Process (Mixing) - O&M | \$0.005 | 10 |
| 33 | Replace V-belts | \$0.005 | 5 |
| 34 | Compressed Air-O&M | \$0.005 | 10 |
| 35 | Efficient Refrigeration - Operations | \$0.005 | 10 |
| 36 | Curing ovens | \$0.006 | 15 |
| 37 | ASD (6-100 hp) | \$0.006 | 10 |
| 38 | Heat Pumps - Drying | \$0.007 | 15 |
| 39 | Efficient Printing press (fewer cylinders) | \$0.007 | 10 |
| 40 | Bakery - Process | \$0.007 | 15 |
| 41 | Optimization (painting) process | \$0.007 | 10 |
| 42 | Optimization Process | \$0.007 | 10 |
| 43 | Optimization (painting) process | \$0.007 | 10 |
| 44 | Air conveying systems | \$0.007 | 14 |
| 45 | Efficient processes (welding, etc.) | \$0.008 | 15 |
| 46 | Scheduling | \$0.008 | 10 |
| 47 | Scheduling | \$0.008 | 10 |
| 48 | Scheduling | \$0.008 | 10 |
| 49 | Scheduling | \$0.008 | 10 |
| 50 | Pumps - Controls | \$0.008 | 10 |
| 51 | Curing ovens | \$0.008 | 15 |
| 52 | Curing ovens | \$0.008 | 15 |
| 53 | Curing ovens | \$0.008 | 15 |
| 54 | Curing ovens | \$0.008 | 15 |
| 55 | Replace V-Belts | \$0.009 | 10 |

Appendix C - Industrial Energy Efficiency Measures

| Count | Measure Name | 2003-\$ CCE | Measure Life |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| 56 | Compressed Air - Controls | \$0.010 | 10 |
| 57 | Optimization Refrigeration | \$0.010 | 15 |
| 58 | Energy Star Transformers | \$0.010 | 25 |
| 59 | Top-heating (glass) | \$0.011 | 8 |
| 60 | Process Control | \$0.011 | 15 |
| 61 | Motor practices-1 (100+ HP) | \$0.013 | 6 |
| 62 | High-efficiency motors | \$0.014 | 10 |
| 63 | Efficient drives | \$0.014 | 10 |
| 64 | Efficient drives - rolling | \$0.014 | 10 |
| 65 | Membranes for wastewater | \$0.015 | 15 |
| 66 | Motor practices-1 (6-100 HP) | \$0.015 | 10 |
| 67 | Drives - EE motor | \$0.016 | 10 |
| 68 | Fans - System Optimization | \$0.017 | 10 |
| 69 | Optimization control PM | \$0.018 | 10 |
| 70 | Scheduling | \$0.018 | 10 |
| 71 | High Consistency forming | \$0.018 | 20 |
| 72 | Process control | \$0.018 | 15 |
| 73 | Electronic Ballasts | \$0.019 | 12 |
| 74 | ASD (100+ hp) | \$0.020 | 6 |
| 75 | Metal Halides/Fluorescent | \$0.021 | 12 |
| 76 | Drying (UV/IR) | \$0.022 | 8 |
| 77 | High efficiency motors | \$0.024 | 6 |
| 78 | Gap Forming paper machine | \$0.024 | 20 |
| 79 | Replace by T8 | \$0.025 | 12 |
| 80 | Controls/sensors | \$0.027 | 12 |
| 81 | Autoclave optimization | \$0.027 | 10 |
| 82 | Process Drives - ASD | \$0.028 | 10 |
| 83 | Process Heating | \$0.028 | 15 |
| 84 | Drives - ASD | \$0.029 | 10 |
| 85 | HVAC Management System | \$0.030 | 10 |
| 86 | Programmable Thermostat | \$0.030 | 10 |
| 87 | Clean Room - Controls | \$0.030 | 10 |
| 88 | Efficient electric melting | \$0.031 | 20 |
| 89 | Duct/Pipe Insulation/leakage | \$0.033 | 10 |
| 90 | Window film | \$0.037 | 8 |
| 91 | Motor practices-1 (1-5 HP) | \$0.038 | 14.5 |
| 92 | Injection Moulding - Direct drive | \$0.039 | 12 |
| 93 | Extruders/injection Moulding-multipump | \$0.040 | 12 |
| 94 | Fans - Controls | \$0.042 | 10 |
| 95 | Chiller O&M/tune-up | \$0.042 | 10 |
| 96 | Light cylinders | \$0.053 | 10 |
| 97 | Direct drive Extruders | \$0.055 | 12 |
| 98 | Replace 100+ HP motor | \$0.057 | 6 |
| 99 | Clean Room - New Designs | \$0.060 | 10 |
| 100 | Efficient grinding | \$0.078 | 15 |

APPENDIX D

| Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Energy Efficiency Technical Potential Studies Recently Conducted | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | STATE | Name of Technical Potential Study | Date Study Completed (Date on the final report) | Sponsoring Organization | Final Study Report Available to GDS in electronic or hard copy | Study Completed by Who (What Consultant) | Estimate of maximum technical potential for energy efficiency developed? (Yes or No) |
| 1 | Washington | Assessment of Long Term Electricity and Natural Gas Conservation Potential in Puget Sound Energy Service Area 2003-2024 | August-03 | Puget Sound Energy | Electronic | KEMA-Xenergy/Quantec | Yes |
| 2 | Connecticut | Independent Assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region | June-04 | Connecticut Energy Conservation Management Board | Both | GDS Associates, Inc. | Yes |
| 3 | Wisconsin | Wisconsin Tech Potential | 1994 | Public Service Commission of Wisconsin | Electronic | Energy Center of WI | Yes |
| 4 | New York | Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Resource Develop Potential in New York State | 2003 | NYSERDA | Electronic | Optimal Energy | Yes |
| 5 | Minnesota | The Energy Conservation Potential for Retro-Commissioning in Xcel Energy's Minnesota Area | 2003 | Xcel Energy | Electronic | Summit Blue | Yes |
| 6 | California | California's Secret Energy Surplus: The Potential For Energy Efficiency - Final Report" | Sep-02 | The Energy Foundation and The Hewlett Foundation | Electronic | Xenergy, Inc. | Yes |
| 7 | Arizona, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming | The Mother Lode, The Potential for More Efficient Energy Use in the Southwest | Nov-02 | Southwest Energy Efficiency Project (SWEET) | Electronic | SWEET along with the American Council for an Energy-Efficient Economy, Robert Mowris and Associates, the Etc Group, Inc., and MRG & Associates | Yes |
| 8 | California | California Statewide Residential Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study | Apr-05 | PG & E | Electronic | Xenergy, Inc. | Yes |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Energy Efficiency Technical Potential Studies Recently Conducted

| | STATE | Name of Technical Potential Study | Date Study Completed (Date on the final report) | Sponsoring Organization | Final Study Report Available to GDS in electronic or hard copy | Study Completed by Who (What Consultant) | Estimate of maximum technical potential for energy efficiency developed? (Yes or No) |
|----|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| 9 | Vermont | Electric and Economic Impacts of Maximum Achievable Statewide Efficiency Savings; 2003-2012 - Results and Analysis Summary | May-02 | Vermont Department of Public Service | Electronic | Optimal Energy | Yes |
| 10 | Massachusetts | The Remaining Electric Efficiency Opportunities in Massachusetts | Jun-01 | Program Admins. & Mass. Division of Energy Resources | Electronic | RLW Analytics, Inc. & Shel Feldman Management Consulting. | No |
| 11 | Georgia | Assessment of Energy Efficiency Potential in Georgia-Final Report | May-05 | Division of Energy Resources, GEFA | Electronic | Val Jensen and Eric Lounsbury of IFC Consulting | Yes |
| 12 | Oregon | Energy Efficiency and Conservation Measure Resource Assessment for the Residential, Commercial, Industrial, and Agricultural Sectors | Jan-03 | Energy Trust of Oregon | Electronic | Ecotope | Not Available |
| 13 | Utah | The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Gas DSM for Questar Gas | Jun-04 | Utah Energy Office and Questar Gas Company | Both | GDS Associates, Inc. | Yes |
| 14 | New Mexico | The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Energy Efficiency in the Service Territory of PNM | May-05 | Public Service of New Mexico | Both | GDS Associates, Inc. | Yes |
| 15 | Service Area of Big Rivers Electric Corporation in Kentucky | 2002 Big Rivers Electric Corporation DSM Report | Nov-02 | Big Rivers Electric Corporation | Both | GDS Associates, Inc. | Yes |
| 16 | National Meta Analysis | The Technical, Economic and Achievable Potential for Energy Efficiency in the US - A Meta Analysis of Recent Studies | Aug-04 | American Council for an Energy Efficient Economy - Summer Study on Building Energy Efficiency | Both | ACEEE | Yes |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Residential Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|---|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | California Statewide Residential Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study (ID #SW063) Final Report; Volume 1 | April-03 | 165 | Coito, Fred; Rufo, Mike KEMA-XENERGY Inc. | Pacific Gas & Electric Company | Residential | Efficiency Potential Study | California | Yes/PDF |
| 2 | California Statewide Residential Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study (ID #SW063) Final Report; Volume 2 (Appendices) | April-03 | 232 | Coito, Fred; Rufo, Mike KEMA-XENERGY Inc. | Pacific Gas & Electric Company | Residential | Efficiency Potential Study | California | Yes/PDF |
| 3 | NJ Appliance/Window | March-01 | 125 | RLW | GPU Energy, PSE&G, Conectiv, NJ NG, Elizabethtown Gas, So Jersey Gas, and Rockland Electric | Residential | Baseline | New Jersey | Yes/PDF |
| 4 | NJ Res HVAC | November-01 | 152 | Xenergy, Inc | Xenergy and NJ Res HVAC Working Group | Residential | Baseline | New Jersey | Yes/PDF |
| 5 | NJ Statewide EE Market Assessment | August-99 | 77 | Xenergy, Inc | Xenergy and NJ Utilities Working Group | All | Market Assessment | New Jersey | Yes/PDF |
| 6 | So Cal Gas EE Program Report | May-03 | 64 | Sempra Energy/SoCal Gas | Sempra Energy/SoCal Gas | Residential | Annual Report | So. Cal. | Yes/PDF |
| 7 | So Cal Gas LI Program Report | May-03 | 24 | Sempra Energy/SoCal Gas | Sempra Energy/SoCal Gas | Residential | Annual Report | So. Cal. | Yes/PDF |
| 8 | Natural Gas Price and Availability Effects of Aggressive Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Policies: A Methodology White Paper | December-03 | 98 | Elliot, R; Shipley, A; Nadel, S; Brown, E | ACEEE | All | Whitepaper | National | Yes/PDF |
| 9 | Recent Trends in WI Residential Gas Use | August-99 | 76 | Scott Pigg, Rich Hasselman | Energy Center of WI | Residential | Baseline | Wisconsin | Yes/PDF |
| 10 | Appliance Sales Tracking: 1999 Residential Survey | March-02 | 190 | ODC | Energy Center of WI | Residential | Sales Tracking | Wisconsin | Yes/PDF |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Residential Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Selecting Targets for Market Transformation Programs, A National Analysis | August-98 | 174 | Suozzo, M; Nadel, S | ACEEE | All | Market Research | National | No |
| 12 | Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association (GAMA) | October-05 | 14 | n/a | GAMA | All | Water Heater Ratings | National | Yes/PDF |
| 13 | Technology Forecast Updates - Residential and Commercial Building Technologies | September-04 | n/a | Navigant Consulting | U.S. DOE/EIA | All | Technology Forecast | National | Yes |
| 14 | Policies and Programs for Expanding the Use of High Efficiency Fenestration Products in Homes in the Southwest | September-04 | 18 | Howard Geller | SWEEP | Residential | Whitepaper | Southwestern States | Yes/PDF |
| 15 | Increasing Energy Efficiency in the Southwest | August-03 | 115 | Larry Kinney, Howard Geller, Mark Ruzzin | SWEEP | All | Whitepaper | Southwestern States | Yes/PDF |
| 16 | Utility Energy Efficiency Policies in the Southwest | September-04 | 12 | Howard Geller | SWEEP | All | Whitepaper | Southwestern States | Yes/PDF |
| 17 | Energy Star Clothes Washer and Dishwasher Promotion and Incentives for Utah | Oct-02 | | Howard Geller | Utah Energy Office | Residential | Evaluation | Utah | Yes/PDF |
| 18 | Impact Evaluation of the Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont 2003 Residential Lighting Programs | Jun-05 | | Nexus Market Research and GDS Associates, Inc. | Joint Management Committee of the New England Energy Star Homes Program | Residential | Evaluation | Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont | Yes/PDF |
| 19 | Incremental Cost of Compact Fluorescent Lighting | Summer-05 | not applicable | Research by GDS Consultant | not applicable | Residential | In store research at Home Depot | National | Not applicable |
| 20 | Residential Torchiere Assumptions" from Energy Star's "Torchiere Savings Calculator. www.EnergyStar.gov | Summer-05 | not applicable | Research by GDS Consultant | not applicable | Residential | website | National | Yes |
| 21 | "Alternatives to Halogen Torchieres" on the Lighting Research Center's website (www.lrc.rpi.edu) | Summer-05 | not applicable | Research by GDS Consultant | not applicable | Residential | website | National | Yes |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Residential Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 22 | kWh and Incremental Cost data for Energy Star Single-Room, Window-Mounted Air Conditioning Units on Sears website (www.sears.com) | Summer-05 | not applicable | Research by GDS Consultant | not applicable | Residential | website | National | Yes |
| 23 | Independent assessment of Conservation and Energy Efficiency Potential for Connecticut and the Southwest Connecticut Region | June-04 | 92 | GDS Associates & Quantum Consulting | Connecticut ECMB | All | Efficiency Potential | Connecticut | Yes/PDF |
| 24 | Home Appliance Saturation and Length of First Ownership Study | May-01 | 61 | NFO Worldgroup | Assoc. of Home Appliance Manufacturers (AHAM) | Residential | Appliance Saturation Report | National | No |
| 25 | Statewide Refrigerator Monitoring and Verification Study & Results (Conference Paper Presented at 2004 ACEEE Summer Study on Building Energy Efficiency) | January-04 | n/a | Dana Teague (NSTAR Electric & Gas) and Michael Blasnik | ACEEE | Residential | Conference Paper | National | Yes |
| 26 | Incremental Cost of Energy Star Refrigerator Models. In-store research at Sears Company. | Summer 05 | not applicable | GDS Associates Consultant | not applicable | Residential | In store research at Sears | National | Not applicable |
| 27 | Regional Energy Profile: East South Central Appliance Report 2001 | /01 | n/a | Energy Information Administration | Energy Information Administration, Dept. of Energy | Residential | Profile | Regional | Yes |
| 28 | kWh and Incremental Cost data for Energy Star Upright Freezer Models on Lowe's website (www.lowes.com) | Summer-05 | not applicable | Research by GDS Consultant | not applicable | Residential | website | National | Yes |
| 29 | kWh and Incremental Cost data for Energy Star Chest Freezer Models on the Home Depot website (www.homedepot.com) | Summer-05 | not applicable | Research by GDS Consultant | not applicable | Residential | website | National | Yes |
| 30 | kWh and Incremental Cost data for Energy Star Dishwasher Models on Sears website (www.sears.com) | Summer-05 | not applicable | Research by GDS Consultant | not applicable | Residential | website | National | Yes |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Residential Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 31 | The Maximum Achievable Cost Effective Potential for Natural Gas Demand Side Management in the Service Territory of PNM | May-05 | 157 | GDS Associates | PNM | All | Cost Effective Potential Study | New Mexico | Yes/PDF |
| 32 | Incremental Cost of Water Heater Blankets derived from listings at Home Depot (www.homedepot.com) and Lowe's (www.lowes.com) | Summer-05 | not applicable | Research by GDS Consultant | not applicable | Residential | website | National | Yes |
| 33 | State of the Art of Residential Fuel Cells, Market, and Implementation Issues | June-01 | 3 | E. A. Torrero and R. H. McClelland | EPA | Residential | Evaluation | National | Yes/PDF |
| 34 | Meeting the Challenge: The Prospect of Achieving 30 Percent Energy Savings Through the Weatherization Assistance Program | May-02 | 64 | Mark Schweitzer and Joel F. Eisenberg (ORNL) | Dept. of Energy | Residential | Evaluation | National | Yes/PDF |
| 35 | 2004 Poverty Income Guidelines, Contiguous U.S. Grantees, Effective February 13, 2004 from http://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty/shtml | February-04 | not applicable | Department of Health and Human Services | Department of Health and Human Services | Residential | website | National | Yes |
| 36 | Detailed Demographic Update: 2004/2009 (for the BREC Service Area) - Compiled in June 2005 by GDS, from Scan/US Inc website | June-05 | 6 | Research by GDS Consultant | BREC | All | website | BREC Service Area | Yes |
| 37 | Energy 10 Model Simulations | Summer 2005 | Numerous Model Runs | Research by GDS Consultant | BREC | Residential | Energy 10 Model | Residential | Yes |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Commercial Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | NJ Electric & Gas Utilities: Comm EE Construction Baseline Study: Task 1 Final Report: On-Site Survey of New Construction & Renovation Projects | January-00 | 101 | RLW | Atlantic, PSE&G, GPU | C/I | Baseline | NJ | Yes/PDF |
| 2 | NJ Electric & Gas Utilities: Comm EE Lighting and HVAC Baseline Study: Task II Report Decision-Maker Interviews | February-00 | 16 | Roper Starch, RLW | Atlantic, PSE&G, GPU | C/I | Baseline | NJ | Yes/PDF |
| 3 | NJ Electric & Gas Utilities: Comm EE Lighting and HVAC Baseline Study Task III Report: Equipment Replacement and Remodeling Interviews | February-00 | 24 | RLW | Atlantic, PSE&G, GPU | C/I | Baseline | NJ | Yes/PDF |
| 4 | R.S. Means Construction Cost Estimation Data | 2004 | CD-ROM | RS Means | -- | All | Construction Costs | National (w/ city level detail) | Yes |
| 5 | Database for Energy Efficient Resources (DEER) 2001 Update | 2001 | NA | Xenergy and others | California Energy Commission | All | Efficiency Measure Database | California | Yes |
| 6 | EIA - Technology Forecast Updates - Residential and Commercial Building Technologies - Reference Case | September-04 | 69 | Navigant Consulting | EIA | Commercial | Market Research | National | Yes |
| 7 | Methodology and Forecasts of Long Term Avoided Costs for the Evaluation of California Energy Efficiency Programs | Oct-04 | 290 | Energy and Environmental Economics, Inc. | California Public Utilities Commission | All | Forecast | California | Yes/PDF |
| 8 | 2000 Energy Initiative Program (Large C&I) Data, 2000 DSM Performance Measurement Report | 01/01/00 | | National Grid | | C/I | Performance Measurement Report | Massachusetts | No |
| 10 | <u>Alternatives to Energy Hogging Halogen Torchiers Invented here</u> (http://www.lbl.gov/Science-Articles/Archive/fluorescent-torchiere.html) (Article on LBL website) | 6/12/1997 | not applicable | Chen, Allen | Lawrence Berkley Lab | Residential | website article | National | Yes |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Commercial Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 11 | Selecting Targets for Market Transformation Program: A National Analysis | Aug-98 | 200 | ACEEE | Consortium for Energy Efficiency | All | Report | National | Yes/PDF |
| 12 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Energy Efficiency Potential Study | Jul-02 | | Xenergy, Inc. | California Energy Commission | Commercial | Efficiency Potential | California | Yes/PDF |
| 14 | Pulse Start Metal Halide Lamps | 1999 | 1 | Energy Center of Wisconsin | Energy Center of Wisconsin | All | Fact Sheet on Metal Halide Lamps | National | Yes/PDF |
| 15 | How to Buy Energy Efficient Commercial Downlight Luminaires | 2004 | 2 | Federal Emergency Management Program | Federal Energy Management Program | All | Fact Sheet | National | Yes/PDF |
| 16 | Energy Efficiency Standards, Summer 2002 | 2002 | | | Northeast Energy Efficiency Partnership | All | | | |
| 17 | Northeast Utilities C&I Persistence Study Final Report | Oct-01 | 47 | RLW Analytics | Northeast Utilities | C/I | Report | Northeast Utilities Service Area | No |
| 18 | Northeast Utilities Vending Miser Monitoring Project Final Report | Apr-01 | 22 | The Nicholas Group P.C. | Northeast Utilities | Commercial | Report | Northeast Utilities Service Area | No |
| 19 | USA Technologies, formerly Bayview Technology Group, Miser Products Price List | 2-Sep | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Motorup Evaluation and Market Assessment | Nov-01 | 93 | Motorup Working Group | Xenergy Inc. | Commercial | Market Assessment | Vermont | Yes/PDF |
| 22 | Grainger Industrial Supply 2005 Catalog | 2001 | 3818 | Grainger Industrial Supply | Grainger Industrial Supply | Industrial | Catalog | National | No |
| 23 | How to Buy an Energy Efficient Commercial Ice Machine | 2000 | 1 | Federal Emergency Management Program | Federal Energy Management Program | Commercial | Fact Sheet | National | Yes/PDF |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Commercial Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| 24 | E-source Technology Atlas | 2001 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Northeast Utilities System 1999 Express Services Program Impact Evaluation Final Report | Jun-01 | 54 | Sabo, C and Griffin, T. | Evans, Kate | C/I | Report | Conneticut and Massachusetts | No |
| 26 | Chilled Water Plant Costs Estimated (www.trane.com/commercial/issues/earthwise_systems) | | not applicable | | Trane Company | Commercial | website | National | Yes |
| 27 | LADWP Purchasing Advisor (www.ladwp.com/energyadvisor/PA_14.html) | | | | Los Angeles Deptmt of Water and Power | | | | |
| 28 | Per Unit Incremental Costs and Savings of High Efficiency Packaged Commercial A/C | 2000 | 1 | ACEEE | ACEEE | Commercial | Fact Sheet | National | Yes/PDF |
| 29 | Implications of Measured Commercial Building Loads on Geothermal System Sizing | 1999 | 9 | Henderson, Hugh | CDH Energy Corp (ASHRAE Annual Meeting) | Commercial | Report | National | |
| 30 | Electricity Used by Office Equipment and Network Equipment in the U.S.: Detailed Report and Appendices | Feb-01 | 50 | Kawamoto, K et al. | LBNL | Commercial | Report | National | Yes/PDF |
| 31 | Energy Efficiency and Conservation Measure Resource Assessment for the Residential, Commercial, Industrial, and Agricultural Sectors | 2003 | 115 | Ecotope | Energy Trust of Oregon, Inc | All | Technical Potential | Oregon | Yes/PDF |
| 32 | Replacing Distribution Transformers - A Hidden Opportunity for Energy Savings | 2002 | 9 | Thomas, Alison et al. | Federal Emergency Management Program (Department of Energy) | Commercial | Online Brochure | National | Yes/PDF |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Commercial Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 33 | How to Buy an Energy Efficient Commercial Refrigerator and Freezer | 4-Jan | 3 | Federal Emergency Management Program | Federal Emergency Management Program | Commercial | Online Brochure | National | Yes/PDF |
| 34 | How to Buy an Energy Efficient Water Cooled Electric Chiller | Nov-00 | 4 | Federal Emergency Management Program | Federal Emergency Management Program | Commercial | Online Brochure | National | Yes/PDF |
| 35 | California Statewide Commercial Sector Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Potential Study Study ID #SW061 | May-03 | 208 | Mike Rufo and Fred Coito | KEMA-XENERGY Inc | Commercial | Technical Potential | California | Yes/PDF |
| 38 | How to Buy an Energy-Efficient Family-Sized Commercial Clothes Washer | Nov-00 | 2 | Federal Emergency Management Program | Federal Emergency Management Program | Commercial | Online Brochure | National | Yes/PDF |
| 39 | Massachusetts Market Transformation Scoping Study | 1997 | 198 | Arthur D. Little | Mass Gas DSM/Market Transformation Collaborative | | Report | Massachusetts | No (Hard Copy) |
| 40 | Assessment of Energy and Capacity Savings Potential in Iowa | Jul-02 | | | Global Energy Partners and Quantec, LLC | | | Iowa | |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Industrial Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | MN Master Tech Assumptions | 2003 | 10 | MN Dept of Commerce | MN Dept of Commerce | C/I | B/C Assumptions | MN LG C/I | Yes |
| 2 | California Industrial Energy Efficiency Market Characterization Study | 2001 | | Xenergy | PG & E | Industrial | Market Research Study | California | |
| 3 | The Compressed Air Systems Market Assessment and Baseline Study for New England. | 2003 | 71 | Aspen Systems | Compressed Air Study Group | Industrial | Baseline | New England | No |
| 4 | Energy Management in Industry | 1995 | 89 | Caffel, C. | Centre for the Analysis and Dissemination of Demonstrated Energy Technologies (CADET) | Industrial | Report | National | Yes/PDF |
| 5 | Saving Energy with Efficient Compressed Air Systems | 1997 | | CADET | CADET | | Brochure | National | |
| 6 | Saving Energy with Daylighting Systems | 2001 | | CADET | CADET | | Brochure | National | |
| 7 | Cooling, Heating and Power for Buildings (http://www.bchp.org/index.html - original broken link) (http://www.chpcentermw.org/home.html - updated link) | 2002 | not applicable | Midwest CHP Application Center | DOE/ORNL | | website | National | Yes |
| 8 | Guidelines for Selecting a Compressed Air System Service Provider and Levels of Analysis of Compressed Air Systems | 2002 | 4 | Compressed Air Challenge | Compressed Air Challenge | | | National | Yes/PDF |
| 9 | Energy Efficiency Opportunities in the Solid Wood Industries | 1996 | 44 | Carrol-Hatch Ltd. | Council of Forest Industries | Industrial | Report | National | Yes/PDF |
| 10 | ICARUS-3: The Potential of Energy Efficiency Improvement in the Netherlands up to 2000 and 2015 | 1994 | | De Beer, J.G., van Wees, M.T., Worrell, E., and Blok, K | | | Tech. Potential | Netherlands | |
| 11 | Industries of the Future Program for Metal Casting (http://www.eere.energy.gov/industry/metalcasting) | 2003 | not applicable | Office of Industrial Technologies, Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy | DOE | Industrial | website | National | Yes |
| 12 | Electricity Consumption and the Potential for Electric Energy Savings in the Manufacturing Sector | 1994 | 60 | N.R. Elliot | ACEEE | Industrial | Tech. Potential | National | |
| 13 | Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey 1994 | 1997 | 541 | Energy Information Administration | Energy Information Administration (DOE) | Industrial | Survey | National | Yes/PDF |
| 14 | Energy Efficiency Improvement and Cost Saving Opportunities for the Vehicle Assembly Industry - A Guide for Energy and Plant Managers | Jan-03 | 78 | Galitsky, C. and E. Worrell | LBNL | Industrial | Report | National | Yes/PDF |
| 15 | Energy Efficiency Opportunities for United States Breweries | 2001 | 11 | Galitsky, Christina, Nathan Martin, and Ernst Worrell | MBAA Technical Quarterly | Industrial | Article | National | Yes/PDF |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Industrial Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program, Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report of Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 16 | Pump Life Cycle Costs: A Guide to LCC Analysis for Pumping Systems | 2001 | 19 | Hydraulic Institute and Europump | Hydraulic Institute and Europump | Industrial | | National | Yes/PDF |
| 17 | Efficiency Prediction Method for Centrifugal Pumps | 1994 | | Hydraulic Institute | Hydraulic Institute | Industrial | | | |
| 18 | Pumps and Standards Since 1917- The Hydraulic Institute (http://www.pumps.org/) | 2002 | not applicable | Hydraulic Institute | Hydraulic Institute | Industrial | website | National | Yes |
| 19 | Industrial Assessment Center Database. (http://oipea-www.rutgers.edu/site_docs/dbase.html - original broken link) (http://iac.rutgers.edu/database - new link) | | not applicable | Industrial Assessment Center | Industrial Assessment Center | Industrial | website | National | Yes |
| 20 | Information Plastic Processing Industry | 1996 | | | InfoMil | Industrial | | | |
| 21 | Information for Bread and Bread-and Pastry-Bakeries for energy use in the Environmental Permitting | 1997 | | | InfoMil | Industrial | | | |
| 22 | Group-Compressed Air Systems Energy Reduction Basics. (http://www.air.ingersoll-rand.com/NEW/pedwards.htm) | 2001 | not applicable | Ingersoll Rand | Air Solutions | Industrial | website | National | Yes |
| 23 | Scenarios for a Clean Energy Future | 2000 | 371 | Interlaboratory Working Group (ORNL & LBNL) | Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy | All | | National | Yes/PDF |
| 24 | Industrial Electric Motor Drive Systems | 1998 | 204 | Jallouk, P., and C.D. Liles | CADDET | Industrial | | National | Yes/PDF |
| 25 | Improving Compressed Air System Performance, a Sourcebook for Industry | 1998 | 128 | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL) and Resource Dynamics Corporation | DOE Motor Challenge Program | Industrial | | National | Yes/PDF |
| 26 | Improving Pumping System Performance: A Sourcebook for Industry | 1999 | | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL) and Resource Dynamics Corporation | DOE Motor Challenge Program | Industrial | Sourcebook | National | |
| 27 | Commercial and Industrial O&M Market Segment Baseline Study (Final Report) | Jul-99 | 158 | Ledyard, T., L. Barbagallo and E. Lionberger | NE/NJ Utility Consortium | C/I | Baseline Study | NE/NJ | Yes/PDF |
| 28 | Opportunities to Improve Energy Efficiency and Reduce Greenhouse Gas Emissions in the U.S. Pulp and Paper Industry | Jul-00 | 58 | Martin, N., N. Anglani, D. Einstein, M. Khrushch, E. Worrell, L.K. Price | Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory | Industrial | Report | National | Yes/PDF |
| 29 | Emerging Energy-Efficient Industrial Technologies | 2000 | 195 | Martin, N., E. Worrell, M. Ruth, L. Price, R.N. Elliott, A.M. Shipley, J. Thorne | PG&E | Industrial | Report | National | Yes/PDF |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Relevant Industrial Sector Studies and Reports

| Study # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report of Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format (Yes/No)? |
|---------|--|---------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 30 | Learning from Experiences with Industrial Drying Technologies | 1994 | | Mercer, A.C | CADDET | Industrial | Report | | |
| 31 | Energy Efficiency in the Metals Fabrication Industries | 1995 | 3 | Michaelson, D. A. and F. T. Sparrow | ACEEEE | Industrial | Report | | |
| 32 | Guide to Energy-Efficiency Opportunities in the Dairy Processing Industry | 1997 | 36 | Wardrop Engineering, Inc. | National Dairy Council of Canada | Industrial | Report | | Yes/PDF |
| 33 | 1999 O&M Services Program Impact and Process Evaluation - Final Report | 2001 | 70 | RLW Analytics, Inc. | Northeast Utilities System | C/I | Report | | No |
| 34 | New Construction Program Report on 2000 Measure Installations | 2002 | 33 | RLW Analytics, Inc. | Northeast Utilities System | C/I | Report | | No |
| 35 | Energy Cost Reduction in the Pulp and Paper Industry | 1999 | 30 | Francis, DW et al. | Paprican | Industrial | Report | | Yes/PDF |
| 36 | Compressed Air Systems in the European Union, Energy, Emissions, Savings Potential and Policy Actions | 2001 | 10 | Radgen, P. and E. Blaustein (eds.) | European Commission | Industrial | Report | | Yes/PDF |
| 37 | California's Secret Energy Surplus; The Potential for Energy Efficiency | 2002 | 137 | Rufo, Mike and Fred Coito | The Energy Foundation | All | Report | California | Yes/PDF |
| 38 | Evaluation of Advanced Technologies for Residential Appliances and Residential and Commercial Lighting | 1995 | | Turiel, I., B. Atkinson, s. Boghosian, P. Chan, J. Jennings, J. Lutz, J. McMahon, and G. Rosenquist | LBNL | R/C | Report | | |
| 39 | Energy Efficiency in Pumping Systems: Experience and Trends in the Pulp and Paper Industry | 1999 | 11 | Tutterow, V | ACEEEE | Industrial | Report | | |
| 40 | Profiting from your Pumping System | 2000 | 8 | Tutterow, V., D. Casada and A. McKane | Pump & Systems Magazine | Industrial | Report | | Yes/PDF |
| 41 | Energy Use and Energy Intensity of the U.S. Chemical Industry | Apr-00 | 40 | Worrell, E., Dian Phylipsen, Dan Einstein, Nathan Martin | LBNL | Industrial | Report | | Yes/PDF |
| 42 | Opportunities to Improve Energy Efficiency in the U.S. Pulp and Paper Industry | Feb-01 | | Worrell, Ernst, Nathan Martin, Norma Anglani, Dan Einstein, Marta Khrushch, Lynn Price | | Industrial | Report | | |
| 43 | United States Industrial Electric Motor Systems Market Opportunities Assessment | Dec-98 | 93 | Xenergy, Inc. | DOE: Office of Industrial Technology and ORNL | Industrial | Market Assessment | National | Yes/PDF |
| 44 | Motorup Evaluation and Market Assessment | 2001 | 93 | Xenergy, Inc. | Motorup Corp. | C/I | Market Assessment | National | Yes/PDF |
| 45 | Energy-Efficient Motor Systems: A Handbook on Technology, Program and Policy Opportunities (2nd Edition) | 2002 | 520 | Nadel, S., N. Elliott, M. Shepard, S. Greenberg, G. Katz and A.T. de Almeida | ACEEEE | Industrial | Handbook | National | |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Documents Supplied by Big Rivers Electric Corporation

| File # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages/Tabs in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format? |
|--------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | Big Rivers Electric Corporation Load Forecast | June-05 | 113 pgs | GDS Associates | BREC | All | Load Forecast | All Sectors | Yes |
| 2 | Big Rivers Electric Corporation web site | October-05 | NA | BREC | BREC | All | Web site | All Sectors | Yes |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Other Documents Reviewed by GDS

| File # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages/Tabs in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format? |
|--------|---|---------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2003 Gas Facts | 2004 | 124 | American Gas Association (AGA) | AGA | All | Reference Fact Book | All | No |
| 2 | NJ Clean Energy Annual Report | July-02 | 20 | New Jersey Board of Public Utilities | NJ BPU | All | Annual Report | n/a | PDF |
| 3 | 2001 DEER | August-01 | 309 | Xenergy, Inc | Calif Energy Commission | All | Database of Energy Efficiency Measures | Varies | PDF |
| 4 | America's Best: Profiles of America's Leading Energy Efficiency Programs | December-03 | 47 (plus 63 Indiv Prog Descriptions) | Dan York and Marti Kushler | ACEEE | All | Program Descriptions | Varies | PDF |
| 5 | A Framework for Planning and Assessing Publicly Funded Energy Efficiency | March-01 | 220 | Frederick Sebold and Alan Fields (RER); Lisa Skumatz; Shel Feldman; Miriam Goldberg; Ken Keating; Jane Peters | PG&E | All | Program Design, Theory and Policy | Varies | PDF |
| 6 | Increasing Energy Efficiency in New Buildings in the Southwest: Energy Codes and Best Practices | August-02 | 115 | Kinney, Larry; Geller, Howard; Ruzzin, Mark | Southwest Energy Efficiency Project (SWEEP) | Res and Comm | Program Planning and Best Practices | Varies | PDF |
| 7 | Selecting Targets for Market Transformation Programs: A National Analysis | August-98 | 174 | Suozzo, Margaret; Nadel, Steven | ACEEE | Res and Comm | Market Transformation Programs: Measures Analysis | Varies | PDF |
| 8 | Performance Guidelines for Instantaneous Water Heaters to Meet the Comfort Needs of the American Consumer | May-03 | 38 slides | Darrell, Paul, PhD | Battelle | Residential | Presentation | Water Heating | No |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Other Documents Reviewed by GDS

| File # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages/Tabs In Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format? |
|--------|--|---------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 9 | California Standard Practice Manual | Oct-01 | 37 | California Public Utilities Company | CA PUC | All | Economic Analysis of Demand-Side Management Programs and Projects | | Yes/PDF |
| 10 | Attachment V-Developing Greenhouse Mitigation Supply Curves for In-State Sources, Climate Change Research Development and Demonstration Plan | Apr-03 | 85 | Guido, Franco et al. | CA Energy Commission | | Public Interest Energy Research Program | | Yes/PDF |
| 11 | The Elements of Sustainability. Efficiency and Sustainability | 2000 | | David C. Hewitt | ACEEE | | Research Study | Buildings | |
| 12 | Demand-Side Management Market Penetration: Modeling and Resource Planning Perspectives from Central Maine Power Company | Apr-89 | 10 | Richard F. Spellman | Electric Power Research Institute | All | Market Research | Maine | Yes/PDF |
| 13 | Market Transformation: Substantial Progress from a Decade of Work | Apr-03 | 60 | Nadel, Thorne, Sachs, Prindle, Elliott | ACEEE | | Market Research | | Yes/PDF |
| 14 | Focus on Energy Public Benefits Statewide Evaluation, Quarterly Summary Report | Mar-03 | 24 | Focus Evaluation Team | State of WI Department of Administration Division of Energy | | Statewide Evaluation | | Yes/PDF |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Other Documents Reviewed by GDS

| File # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages/Tabs in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format? |
|--------|--|---------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| 15 | Focus on Energy Statewide Evaluation, Non-Energy Benefits Cross-Cutting Report | Jan-03 | 93 | Nick Hall, TecMarket Works, PA Consulting | State of WI Department of Administration Division of Energy | | Statewide Evaluation | | |
| 16 | Beyond Energy Savings: A Review of the Non-Energy Benefits Estimated for Three Low-Income Programs | 2002 | 14 | Nick Hall & Jeff Riggert, TecMarket Works | ACEEE | | Program Evaluation | | |
| 17 | Energy Efficiency and Renewable Sources: A Primer | Oct-01 | 56 | National Assoc. of State Energy Officials | Global Environment & Technology Foundation | | Research Study | | Yes/PDF |
| 18 | Natural Gas Price Effects of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Practices and Policies | Dec-03 | 98 | Elliott, R. Neal et al. | ACEEE | | Report | | Yes/PDF |
| 19 | Population Size of Various Cities in the Big Rivers Service Area | Summer 2005 | not applicable | U.S. Census Bureau | U.S. Census Bureau | Residential | website | | Yes |
| 20 | Annual Heating and Cooling Operating Costs for Various Equipment in a Average-Size Home http://www.kenergy.corp/Geothermal_Heating_and_Cooling.php | Summer 2005 | not applicable | Kenergy Corporation | Kenergy Corporation | Residential | website | | Yes |
| 21 | America's Best Natural Gas Energy Efficiency Programs | 3-Dec | 50 | Kushler, M. D. York, and P Witte | ACEEE | | Report | | Yes/PDF |
| 22 | Methodology and Forecasts of Long-Term Avoided Costs for the Evaluation of California Energy Efficiency Programs | Oct-04 | 290 | Energy and Environmental Economics, Inc. | California Public Utilities Commission | All | Forecast | California | Yes/PDF |
| 23 | Proportion of Single-Family and Multi-Family Homes in the Big River Service Area | | | ESRI | ESRI | Residential | | | |

Appendix D - Database of Data Sources - Other Documents Reviewed by GDS

| File # | Title of Document | Date of Publication | Number of Pages/Tabs in Main Body of Report | Author or Consulting Firm | Organization Publishing the Report | Sector (Residential, Commercial, Industrial) | Type (Program Evaluation, Load Forecast, Market Research Study, Appliance Saturation Survey, Energy Efficiency Plan, etc.) | Market Segment or End Use Targeted by the Report | Report or Study Available to GDS Team in Electronic Format? |
|--------|---|---------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| 24 | Low-income Public Purpose Test, (The LIPPT), Final Report, Up-Dated for LIPPT Version 2.0 | Apr-01 | 238 | TecMarket Works, Inc, Skumatz Economic Research and Megdal & Assoc. | RRM Working Group | | Report | | Yes/PDF |
| 25 | User's Guide for California Utility's Low-Income Program Cost Effectiveness Model, The Low-Income Public Purpose Test, Version 2.0, A Microsoft Excel Based Model | May-01 | | TecMarket Works, Inc, Skumatz Economic Research and Megdal & Assoc. | RRM Working Group | | Report | | Yes/PDF |

APPENDIX E

Appendix E.2 - Avoided Costs for Electricity, Natural Gas and Water (\$2006)

| | General Rate of Inflation (2005-2025) | Avoided Cost for Electricity in Real \$2006 Dollars ¹ (\$/kWh) | Avoided Cost for Transmission in Real \$2006 Dollars ² (\$/kW) | Avoided Cost for Natural Gas - Residential Sector ³ - \$2006 per mmbtu | Avoided Cost for Natural Gas - Commercial Sector ³ - \$2006 per mmbtu | Avoided Cost for Water (Real \$2006 per gallon) ⁴ |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| 2006 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$10.05 | \$8.71 | \$0.00482 |
| 2007 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.42 | \$8.21 | \$0.00482 |
| 2008 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$8.89 | \$7.82 | \$0.00482 |
| 2009 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$8.77 | \$7.83 | \$0.00482 |
| 2010 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$8.57 | \$7.75 | \$0.00482 |
| 2011 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$8.52 | \$7.82 | \$0.00482 |
| 2012 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$8.64 | \$7.93 | \$0.00482 |
| 2013 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$8.78 | \$8.04 | \$0.00482 |
| 2014 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$8.99 | \$8.23 | \$0.00482 |
| 2015 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.15 | \$8.36 | \$0.00482 |
| 2016 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.13 | \$8.32 | \$0.00482 |
| 2017 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.24 | \$8.41 | \$0.00482 |
| 2018 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.44 | \$8.58 | \$0.00482 |
| 2019 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.63 | \$8.74 | \$0.00482 |
| 2020 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.77 | \$8.86 | \$0.00482 |
| 2021 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.88 | \$8.93 | \$0.00482 |
| 2022 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.90 | \$8.93 | \$0.00482 |
| 2023 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.90 | \$8.90 | \$0.00482 |
| 2024 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$9.95 | \$8.93 | \$0.00482 |

1. Power Purchase Agreement between Big Rivers Electric Corporation and LG&E Energy Marketing, Inc, dated 7/15/1998, pages 25-26.

2. Annual Energy Outlook 2005. US Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration. February 2005, page 89, Table 27.

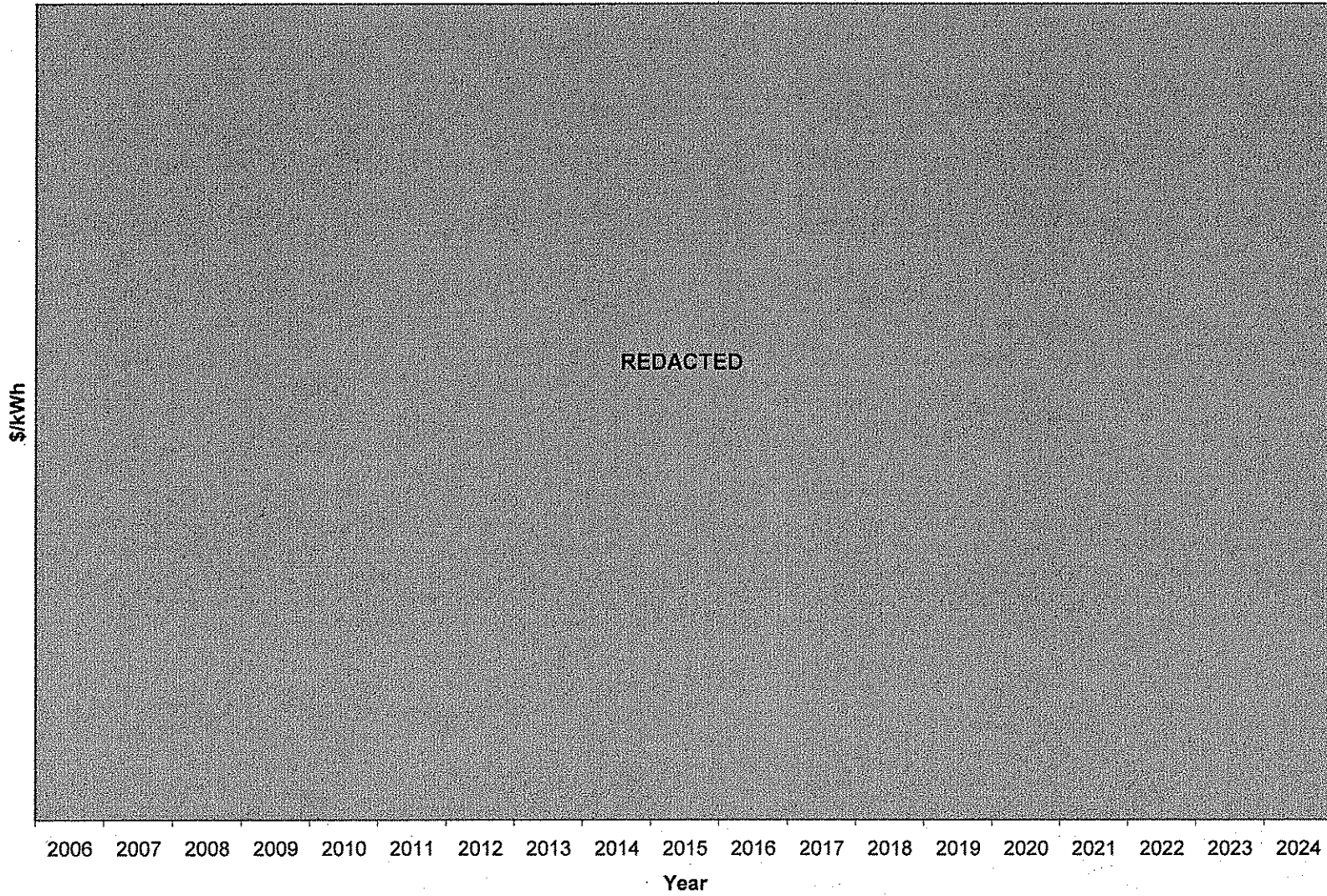
3. Annual Energy Outlook 2005. US Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration. February 2005. Supplemental data tables for energy prices, Table 106.

4. Public Service Commission. PSC Rules on Kentucky-American Water Rate Request.

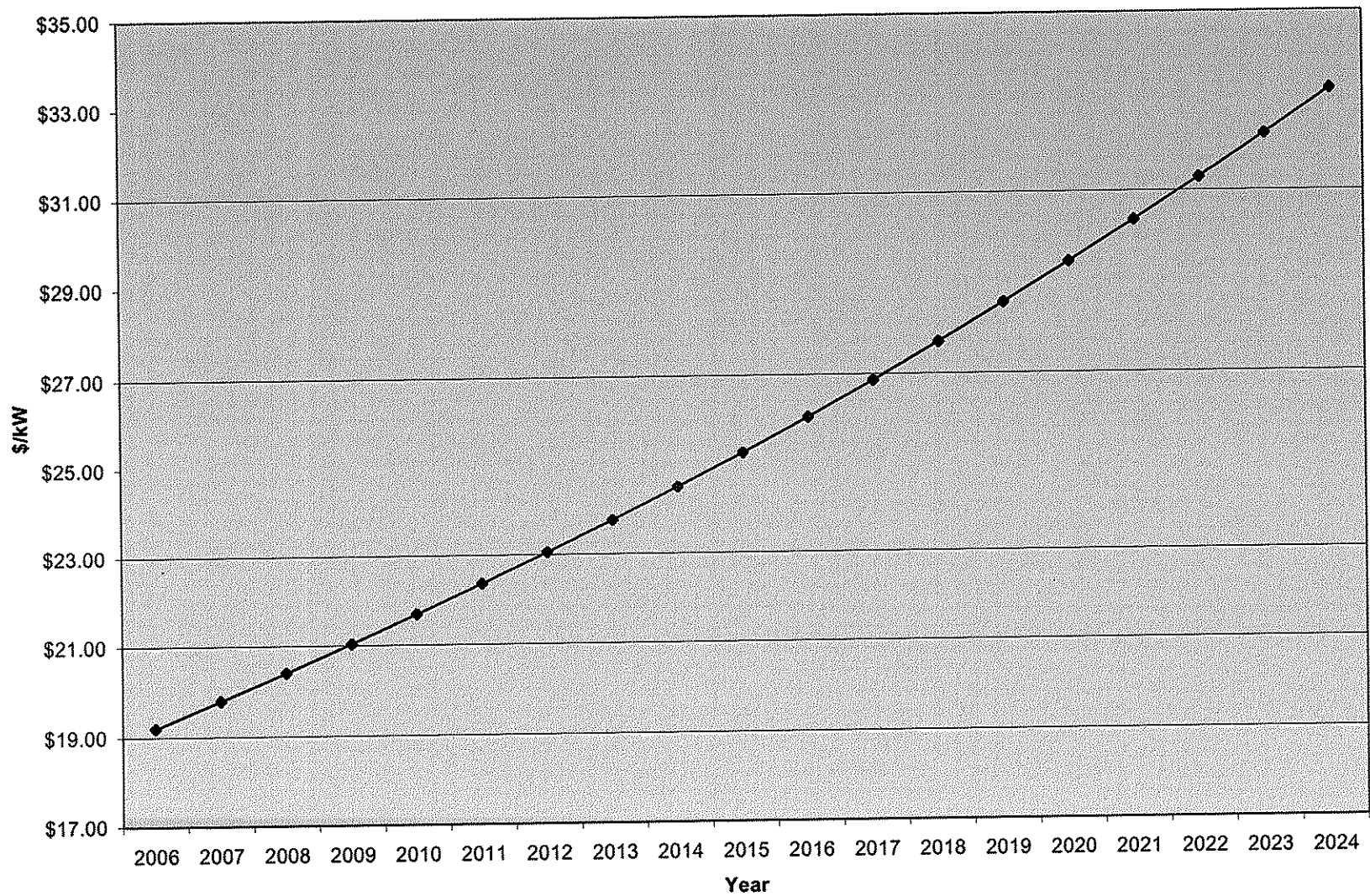
<<http://www.environment.ky.gov/press/press2005/february2005/2-28kyamericanwater.htm>> Accessed 06 Oct 2005.

| Appendix E.2 - Avoided Costs for Electricity, Natural Gas and Water (in Nominal Dollars) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| | General Rate of Inflation (2005-2025) | Avoided Cost for Electricity in Nominal Dollars (\$/kWh) | Avoided Cost for Transmission in Nominal Dollars (\$/kW) | Avoided Cost for Natural Gas - Residential Sector (\$/mmbtu) | Avoided Cost for Natural Gas - Commercial Sector (\$/mmbtu) | Avoided Cost for Water (\$/gal.) |
| 2006 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.20 | \$10.05 | \$8.71 | \$0.00482 |
| 2007 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$19.80 | \$9.71 | \$8.46 | \$0.00497 |
| 2008 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$20.41 | \$9.45 | \$8.31 | \$0.00512 |
| 2009 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$21.04 | \$9.61 | \$8.58 | \$0.00528 |
| 2010 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$21.69 | \$9.69 | \$8.76 | \$0.00545 |
| 2011 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$22.37 | \$9.92 | \$9.11 | \$0.00561 |
| 2012 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$23.06 | \$10.37 | \$9.52 | \$0.00579 |
| 2013 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$23.77 | \$10.87 | \$9.95 | \$0.00597 |
| 2014 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$24.51 | \$11.48 | \$10.50 | \$0.00615 |
| 2015 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$25.27 | \$12.04 | \$11.00 | \$0.00634 |
| 2016 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$26.05 | \$12.39 | \$11.29 | \$0.00654 |
| 2017 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$26.86 | \$12.93 | \$11.76 | \$0.00674 |
| 2018 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$27.70 | \$13.61 | \$12.38 | \$0.00695 |
| 2019 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$28.55 | \$14.32 | \$13.00 | \$0.00717 |
| 2020 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$29.44 | \$14.98 | \$13.59 | \$0.00739 |
| 2021 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$30.35 | \$15.61 | \$14.12 | \$0.00762 |
| 2022 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$31.29 | \$16.14 | \$14.56 | \$0.00786 |
| 2023 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$32.26 | \$16.63 | \$14.95 | \$0.00810 |
| 2024 | 0.031 | [REDACTED] | \$33.26 | \$17.23 | \$15.47 | \$0.00835 |

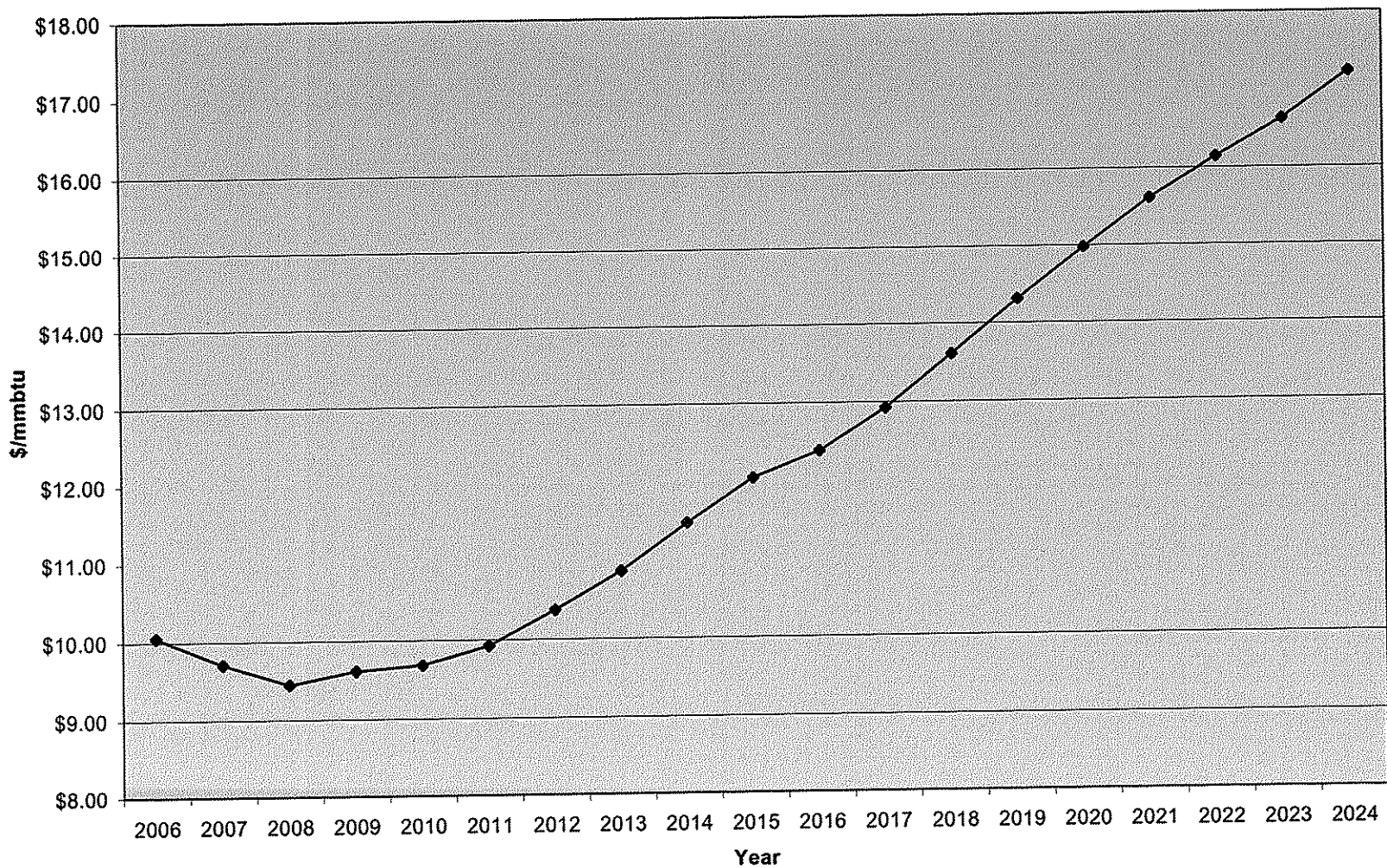
Avoided Cost for Electricity in Nominal Dollars



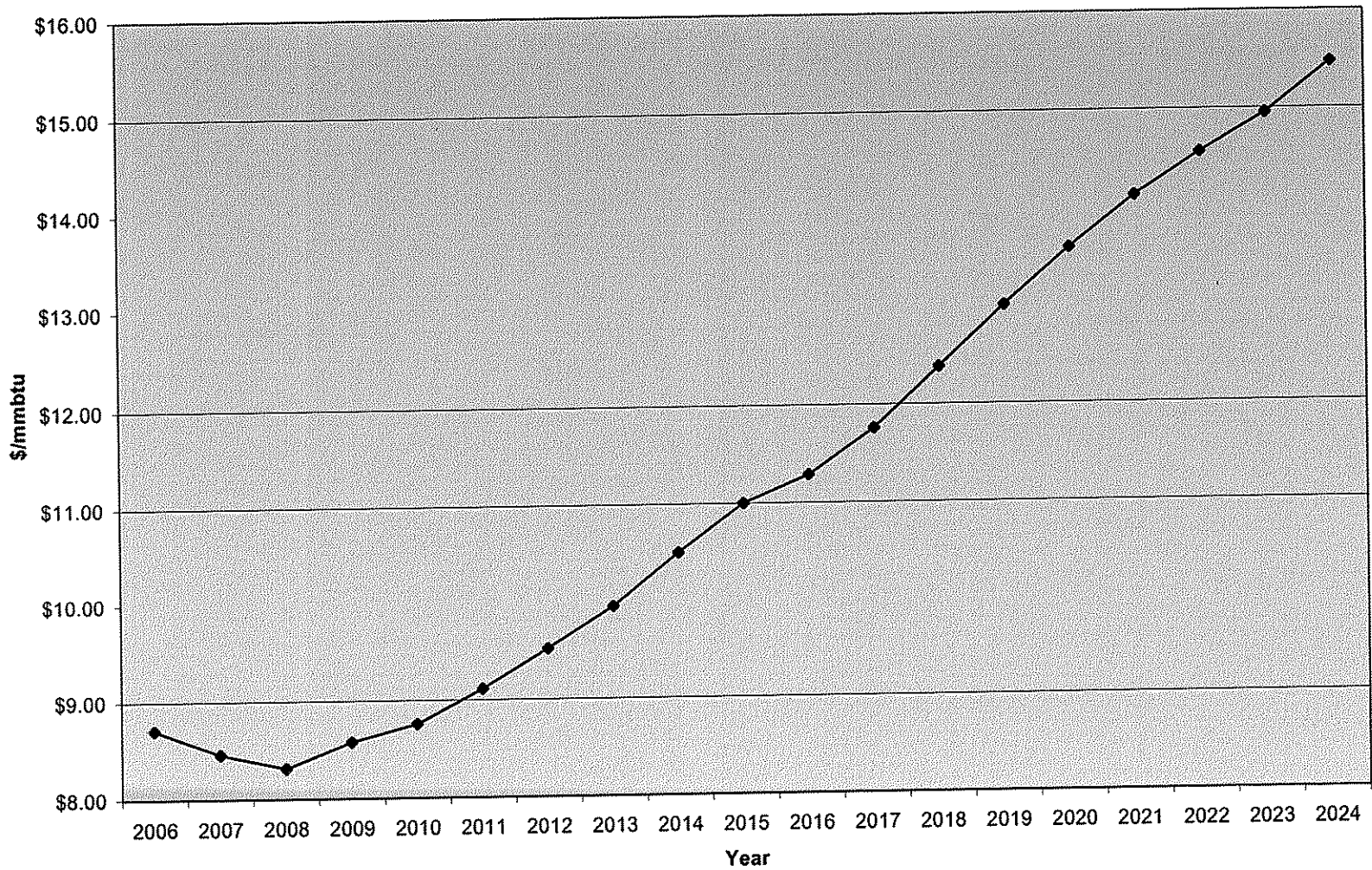
Page 4 - Avoided Cost for Transmission in Nominal Dollars



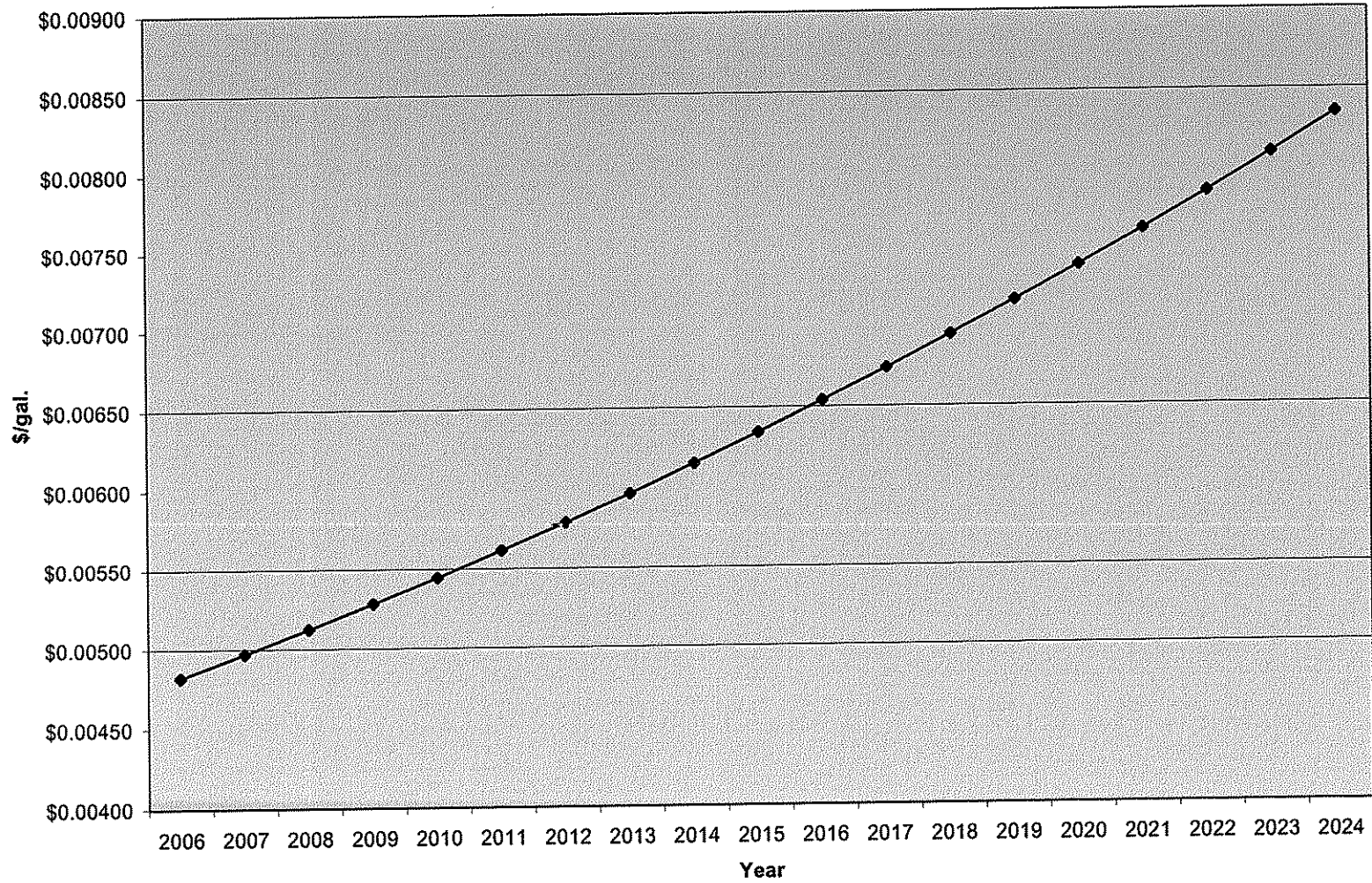
Page 5 - Avoided Costs for Natural (Residential Sector) in Nominal Dollars



Page 6 - Avoided Cost for Natural Gas (Commercial Sector) in Nominal Dollars



Page 7 - Avoided Cost for Water in Nominal Dollars



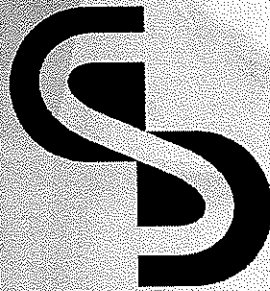
APPENDIX F

Final Report

Weatherization and Insulation Services Market Research with Energy Service Companies Serving the Big Rivers Electric Corporation Service Area

September 9, 2005

Prepared and Submitted by:



GDS Associates, Inc.
Engineers and Consultants

Final Report - Weatherization and Insulation Services Market Research with Energy Service Companies Serving the Big Rivers Electric Corporation Service Area – September 9, 2005

Results of Interviews with energy services contractors (insulation/weatherization/windows contractors) in the Kentucky service area of the Big Rivers Electric Corporation (BREC).

Questions

1. During the year 2004, to how many homes did you provide weatherization and insulation services:

Average: 160
Range: 4 to 750
Number of respondents: 10

Comments:

| |
|---|
| Mostly do new construction - insulation is part of the job |
| We mostly do new construction -- have a blower door - used to do energy audits |
| there is a coop program in our area - Kenergy -- not as good as it used to be with the "All-Seasons Comfort Home" |
| do more heating and air than insulation |

2. For your residential customers, what is the size of the typical single-family home?

Average: 1850 sf
Range: 1300-3000 sf; 900-1600 sf renovations
Number of respondents: 9

Comments:

| |
|--|
| 1800-2ksf existing; 2500-3ksf new construction |
| 2300-2400 new const - actually they usually insulate the garages too -- 3000 including garages |
| average 900-1600 sf. Renovations |
| now they might average 2000 sf |
| at least 2000 sf - new construction |

3. What is the size of the typical Multi-family home?

Average: 1060 sf
Range: 600-2250 sf;
Number of respondents: 7

Comments: none

Attic insulation

4. To how many homes did you add attic insulation in 2004?

Average: 95
 Range: 2 to 250
 Number of respondents: 9

Comments: none

5. On average, how much insulation do you add to homes needing such insulation? (of what material?)

Survey respondents report that existing homes have inadequate attic insulation. Often there is 4" to 6" of insulation existing and the contractors add 6" to 12" to bring the attic up to R-30, R-38, or R-40.

Average: 9"
 Range: 6" to 12"
 Number of respondents: 9

Fiberglass: 4 respondents, representing approximately 500 jobs per year
 Cellulose: 5 respondents, representing approximately 300 jobs per year

Comments:

| |
|---|
| Usually find 4-6" existing; add 8-10" |
| Usually add r-30 on existing to bring total to R-40. Install R40 on new construction |
| Usually find R-19 and add another R-19 by putting in 6" of blown cellulose |
| Existing: had rolled fiberglass and we added 12" |
| They usually have 5-6 inches - we add 6-8 inches to reach R-38 I use Nu.wool; it's a cellulose with fire additives and doesn't support mold growth or insects www.nuwool.com . It comes from Michigan |
| Generally find 0 to 6" add 6" fiberglass |
| Finding older homes with R-19 or less - most of the calls are on heating or air conditioning - and attic insulation is the first thing I look at. Bring to R-38 |
| More than anything most of the time I recommend adding R-30 whether they have anything or not |

6. What is your best estimate of the installed cost for attic insulation per square foot?

Average: \$0.48
 Range: \$0.26 to \$0.60; most common answer was \$.50 to \$.60
 Number of respondents: 7

Comments: none

7. To the best of your knowledge, what percent of existing single-and multi-family homes need additional attic insulation?

Average: 65%
Range: 35% to 85%
Number of respondents: 8

Comments:

| |
|---|
| It's a bunch - most built back in the late 60's. Even since then a lot of builders don't put enough in. And I'm not a fan of blown fiberglass - when it gets really cold, you use 40% of the R value - blown fiberglass should be capped with cellulose. You can tell by driving around on a cold day - if the frost has melted on the roof then they need more insulation. if the house is 10 years old or more |
|---|

Wall insulation

8. During 2004, in how many homes did you install wall insulation?

Average: 50
Range: 0 to 100
Number of respondents: 5 contractors active in this market and 3 who do this type of work but did zero or 1 such job in the past year.

Comments:

| |
|--|
| Do very few – it is a poor system [blown cellulose] - don't do it very often - can inject into wall - but it settles and doesn't do a good job |
| most that I've done had no insulation previously or just a little blown-in |
| A lot of walls don't have anything. Probably 2x4 would be the most common 3.5 inches Didn't do any last year - stay covered up with the new construction . Do that work when new construction slows down. |
| I do wet-blown on new construction. I have done it in the past - there is a lot of competition - it's hard for a big company to compete with guys who work out of their garage. |

9. On average, how much insulation do you add to walls needing such insulation? What insulating material do you normally use in the walls?

Average: 3.5" is most common
Range: 3.5" R-13 for 2x4 construction; 5.5" R-19 for 2x6 construction
Number of respondents: 8

Fiberglass: Represents approximately 60 jobs per year
Cellulose: Represents approximately 250 jobs per year

Comments:
None

10. What is your best estimate of the installed cost for wall insulation per square foot?

Average: (weighted by number of jobs) \$0.92/s.f.
Range: \$0.55 to \$1.30 one volume contractor quoted \$0.55/s.f.; remaining volume contractors quoted \$1 to \$1.3 per square foot.
Number of respondents: 8; 5 who have done this work recently

Comments:
[By surveyor:] There does not seem to be a price difference between fiberglass and cellulose insulation.

11. To the best of your knowledge, what percent of existing single and multi-family homes need additional wall insulation?

Average: 50%
Range: 15% to 95%
Number of respondents: 5

Comments:
not a good application -- the question is moot
if the house is more than 10-15 years old then almost 100%

Floor insulation

12. During 2004, in how many homes did you install floor insulation?

Average: 66
Range: 2 to 150
Number of respondents: 6

Comments:

| |
|---|
| Don't do floor insulation -- there is duct work under the floor. Instead we insulate the perimeter foundation wall |
| I don't believe in insulating the floor -- we insulate outside foundation walls - most heat/air systems are in the crawl typical 15% loss in that duct. The insulation is mostly used for sealing rather than for insulating -- use about 1.5" cellulose -- used to use styrofoam but it is a fire hazard |
| only do perimeter foundation - put styrofoam on new construction |
| It's not really required - a lot of builders don't really do it. What I do is the perimeter - put a heavy 6 mil barrier for ground cover. Treat it like a half-basement. Insulate the band boards, seal the vent. Don't have to worry about the pipes freezing. |
| I do the perimeter |
| 95% of the time the only place you can put it is underneath the house if you have a crawl space. That can get pretty expensive. |

13. On average, how many inches of floor insulation do you add to homes needing such insulation? Of what material?

Average: 1.5 inches
 Range: 1 to 1.5 inches; R-7 to R-19; fiberglass batts, cellulose, and styrofoam
 Number of respondents: 7

Comments:

| |
|--|
| 1 to 1.5" depends on the people's preference - a lot of people don't want it because they fear insects would get between the insulation and the foundation |
| R-8 on perimeter walls and band joists of the crawl space. Plus plastic vapor barrier. |
| We do a lot where they just want the crawl band insulated -- it's not required by code, so a lot of times it is not done. |

14. What is your best estimate of the installed cost for floor insulation per square foot?

| | | |
|----------|--|------------------|
| | Perimeter wall insulation | Floor insulation |
| Average: | \$0.675 | \$0.723 |
| Range: | \$0.21 to \$0.75 | \$0.52 to \$0.85 |
| | \$0.60 to \$0.75 from contractors active in this type of work. | |

15. To the best of your knowledge, what percent of existing single and multi-family homes need additional floor insulation?

Average: 73%
 Range: 40% to 100%
 Number of respondents: 6

Comments:

| |
|---|
| Big Rivers used to recognize foundation perimeter cellulose as being superior and used to pay incentives -- Contractor is familiar with programs and used to work for Kenergy |
| There are a lot of existing homes on brick piers - would be hard to insulate, but perhaps as many as 85% would benefit |
| Need to insulate the crawl band: 95% of W Ky homes - not even doing new construction. In S. Indiana most counties require that you do at least the crawl band. |

Air sealing, caulking or weather-stripping

16. During 2004, in how many homes did you provide air sealing, caulking or weather-stripping services?

Only one of the contractors surveyed provides this service as a retrofit.

Average: 26
 Range: 1 to 100
 Number of respondents: 6

Final Report - Weatherization and Insulation Services Market Research with Energy Service Companies Serving the Big Rivers Electric Corporation Service Area – September 9, 2005

Comments:

| |
|--|
| On the houses that we build, we have an insulation contractor put up a mesh on the wall then blow in fiberglass through the joints, etc. |
| Used to do that with the blower door - haven't been doing it lately |
| Do that just on new construction |
| Only do air-sealing in new construction. It is the most important part |
| Only in new construction. |

17. What is your best estimate of the installed cost for air sealing per home?

Average: (weighted by number of jobs) \$250/home
Range: \$0.10 per square foot of wall area; \$150 to \$1400 per home.
Number of respondents: 6

Comments:

| |
|--|
| We used to charge \$50 for blower door test then estimate. We used to think that the air losses were around windows and such, but now we know that the losses are up and down - like the chimney effect. |
|--|

18. To the best of your knowledge, what percent of existing single and multi-family homes need additional air sealing, caulking or weather-stripping services?

Average: 67%
Range: 35% to 90%
Number of respondents: 4

Comments:
None

Windows

19. During 2004, in how many homes did you install vinyl replacement windows?

Average: 81
Range: 4 to 175
Number of respondents: 3

Comments:
None

20. Are the replacement windows Energy Star Rated?

Three respondents: two answered yes and one answered don't know.

21. On average, how many vinyl replacement windows do you install per home?

Average: 11
Range: 10 to 14
Number of respondents: 3

Comments:
None

22. What is the average cost per window for vinyl replacement windows?

Average: \$433/window
Range: \$375 to \$500 per home.
Number of respondents: 3

Comments:
None

23. To the best of your knowledge, what percent of existing single and multi-family homes need vinyl replacement windows?

Average: 55%
Range: 30% to 75%
Number of respondents: 3

Comments:
None

APPENDIX G

Appendix G - Payback Data for Energy Efficiency Measures - Residential Sector

| Residential Energy Efficiency Measure | Incremental Cost | Annual kWh Savings | Average Residential Retail Rate for Members (2004) | Annual Bill Savings | Payback (in years) |
|---|------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| CFL replacing Incandescents for 2.7 hrs/day | 5.97 | 48.88 | \$0.0616 | \$ 3.01 | 1.98 |
| CFL Torchiere (compared to Halogen Torchiere) | 60 | 223.56 | \$0.0616 | \$ 13.78 | 4.35 |
| CFL Torchiere (compared to Incandescent Torchiere) | 60 | 86.69 | \$0.0616 | \$ 5.34 | 11.23 |
| Energy Star Single Room Air Conditioner | 89 | 118.75 | \$0.0616 | \$ 7.32 | 12.16 |
| Energy Star Compliant Freezer Top Refrigerator | 115 | 1029.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 63.43 | 1.81 |
| Energy Star Compliant Side-by-Side Refrigerator | 247.5 | 1079.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 66.51 | 3.72 |
| Energy Star Compliant Upright Freezer | 50 | 110.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 6.78 | 7.37 |
| Energy Star Compliant Chest Freezer | 50 | 43.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 2.65 | 18.86 |
| Energy Star Built-In Dishwasher | -29.46 | 141.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 8.69 | 0.00 |
| Energy Star Washing Machine with Electric Water Heater and Electric Clothes Dryer | 200 | 475.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 29.28 | 6.83 |
| Energy Star Washing Machine with Gas Water Heater and Electric Clothes Dryer | 200 | 115.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 7.09 | 28.21 |
| Energy Star Washing Machine with Gas Water Heater and Gas Clothes Dryer | 200 | 0.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ - | 0.00 |
| Energy Star Compliant Programmable Thermostat | 49 | 87.90 | \$0.0616 | \$ 5.42 | 9.04 |
| Water Heater Blanket | 15 | 333.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 20.53 | 0.73 |
| Low Flow Shower Head | 5.77 | 250.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 15.41 | 0.37 |
| Pipe Wrap | 3.23 | 133.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 8.20 | 0.39 |
| Air Sealing | 380 | 1171.99 | \$0.0616 | \$ 72.24 | 5.26 |
| Reset Water Heater Thermostat (from medium to med-low) | 10 | 380.90 | \$0.0616 | \$ 23.48 | 0.43 |
| Water Heater Wrap (from EF86 to EF88) | 35 | 58.60 | \$0.0616 | \$ 3.61 | 9.69 |
| Attic Insulation (from R9 to R38) | 720 | 878.99 | \$0.0616 | \$ 54.18 | 13.29 |
| Air Sealing Retrofit | 380 | 2346.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 144.61 | 2.63 |
| Attic Insulation Retrofit | 847.8 | 6894.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 424.94 | 2.00 |
| Wall Insulation Retrofit | 330 | 1380.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 85.06 | 3.88 |
| Window Construction (from single-pane U=1.11 to double pane, low-e U=2.6) | 1223 | 3880.00 | \$0.0616 | \$ 239.16 | 5.11 |

Note: The 2004 average residential retail rate of \$.0616 was obtained by GDS from BREC, and it is the weighted average retail rate per kWh for residential members of BREC's three member distribution cooperatives.

Appendix G - Payback Data for Energy Efficiency Measures - Commercial Sector

| Commercial Market Segment | Measure Name | Incremental Cost | Annual kWh Savings | Average Commercial Retail Rate (2004) | Annual Bill Savings | Payback (in years) |
|---------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| | Interior Lighting | | | | | |
| Existing | CFL - screw-in | \$6 | 90 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2.57 | 2.34 |
| Existing | CFL - Hard Wired | \$27 | 228 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 6.50 | 4.15 |
| Existing | Blax Fluorescents | \$400 | 480 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 13.68 | 29.23 |
| Existing | Energy-efficient Torchiere | \$20 | 296 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 8.44 | 2.37 |
| Existing | Halogen PAR Flood, 90W | \$12 | 180 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 5.13 | 2.34 |
| Existing | Ret 1L4'T5, 1EB | \$64 | 39 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 1.11 | 57.56 |
| Existing | Ret 4L4' HO T5, 1EB (repl 400 w Metal halide) | \$400 | 648 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 18.47 | 21.65 |
| Existing | Ret 1L4'T5, 1EB, Reflector | \$98 | 63 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 1.80 | 54.56 |
| Existing | RET T8, EB, Reflector | \$72 | 54 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 1.54 | 46.77 |
| Existing | RET 2L4'T8, 1EB | \$27 | 72 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2.05 | 13.15 |
| Existing | RET 2L4' Super T8, 1EB | \$10 | 36 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 1.03 | 9.74 |
| Existing | RET 2L4' Super T8, 1EB, Reflector | \$45 | 84 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2.39 | 18.79 |
| Existing | RET 2L4'T5, 1EB | \$64 | 84 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2.39 | 26.72 |
| Existing | RET 2L4'T5, 1EB, Reflector | \$72 | 132 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 3.76 | 19.13 |
| Existing | RET 2L8'T8, 1EB | \$27 | 144 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 4.11 | 6.58 |
| Existing | RET 4L4' Super T8, 1EB | \$12 | 72 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2.05 | 5.85 |
| Existing | 250 Watt Metal Halide Lighting | \$65 | 513 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 14.63 | 4.44 |
| Existing | High Intensity Discharge Systems, 250 W | \$65 | 510 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 14.53 | 4.47 |
| New | High Intensity Discharge Systems, 50 W | \$65 | 291 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 8.30 | 7.83 |
| Existing | Pulse Start HID | \$200 | 330 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 9.41 | 21.26 |
| Existing | High Pressure Sodium 250W Lamp | \$65 | 513 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 14.63 | 4.44 |
| Existing | LED Exit Signs | \$30 | 184 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 5.25 | 5.72 |
| Existing | Solid State Exit Signs | \$38 | 348 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 9.92 | 3.83 |
| Existing | LED Signage | \$100 | 690 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 19.67 | 5.08 |
| Existing | LED Traffic Lights | \$125 | 430 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 12.26 | 10.20 |
| Existing | LED Traffic Lights (Yellow signals only) | \$42 | 22 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 0.61 | 67.98 |
| Existing | Occupancy Sensor | \$120 | 302 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 8.61 | 13.94 |
| Existing | Daylight Dimming | \$181 | 353 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 10.06 | 17.99 |
| New | Daylight Dimming | \$181 | 252 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 7.18 | 25.19 |
| Existing | Continuous Dimming, 10L4' Fluorescent Fixtures | \$288 | 945 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 26.94 | 10.69 |
| Existing | Continuous Dimming, 5L4' Fluorescent Fixtures | \$288 | 472 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 13.46 | 21.40 |
| Existing | Continuous Dimming, 5L8' Fluorescent Fixtures | \$288 | 945 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 26.94 | 10.69 |
| New | 15 % More Efficient Design (Lighting) | \$4,000 | 27,000 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 769.74 | 5.20 |
| New | 30 % More Efficient Design (Lighting) | \$8,000 | 54,000 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 1,539.49 | 5.20 |
| New | 5 % More Efficient Design (Lighting) | \$4,000 | 9,000 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 256.58 | 15.59 |
| New | 10 % More Efficient Design (Lighting) | \$8,000 | 18,000 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 513.16 | 15.59 |
| | Refrigeration | | | | | |
| Existing | Vender Miser | \$179 | 1,551 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 44.22 | 4.05 |
| Existing | ENERGY STAR Beverage Vending Machines | \$25 | 330 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 9.41 | 2.66 |
| Existing | Refrigeration Commissioning | \$113 | 190 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 5.42 | 20.86 |
| Existing | Refrigeration Commissioning | \$113 | 375 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 10.69 | 10.57 |
| Existing | Efficient compressor motor retrofit | \$62 | 266 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 7.58 | 8.18 |
| Existing | Efficient compressor motor retrofit | \$62 | 525 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 14.97 | 4.14 |
| Existing | Compressor VSD retrofit - refrig | \$2,000 | 228 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 6.50 | 307.69 |
| Existing | Compressor VSD retrofit - freezer | \$2,000 | 450 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 12.83 | 155.90 |
| Existing | Demand Defrost Electric - Refrig | \$25 | 304 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 8.67 | 2.88 |
| Existing | Demand Defrost Electric - Freezers | \$25 | 600 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 17.11 | 1.46 |
| Existing | Floating head pressure controls-Refrig | \$4,995 | 266 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 7.58 | 658.67 |
| Existing | Floating head pressure controls-Freezers | \$4,995 | 525 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 14.97 | 333.73 |
| Existing | High Efficiency Ice Maker | \$300 | 2,365 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 67.42 | 4.45 |

Appendix G - Payback Data for Energy Efficiency Measures - Commercial Sector

| Commercial Market Segment | Measure Name | Incremental Cost | Annual kWh Savings | Average Commercial Retail Rate (2004) | Annual Bill Savings | Payback (in years) |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Existing | Beverage Merchandisers | \$166 | 1,730 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 49.32 | 3.37 |
| Existing | High Efficiency Reach in Refrigerator | \$400 | 1,330 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 37.92 | 10.55 |
| Existing | High Efficiency Reach in Freezer | \$400 | 2,625 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 74.84 | 5.34 |
| Existing | High-efficiency fan motors - refriger | \$62 | 152 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 4.33 | 14.31 |
| Existing | High-efficiency fan motors - freezer | \$62 | 300 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 8.55 | 7.25 |
| Existing | Anti-sweat (humidistat) controls - refriger | \$6,500 | 190 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 5.42 | 1199.99 |
| Existing | Anti-sweat (humidistat) controls - freezer | \$6,500 | 375 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 10.69 | 607.99 |
| Existing | Demand Hot Gas Defrost - refriger | \$25 | 114 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 3.25 | 7.69 |
| New | Demand Hot Gas Defrost - freezer | \$25 | 225 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 6.41 | 3.90 |
| Existing | Night covers for display cases - refriger | \$9 | 228 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 6.50 | 1.38 |
| New | Night covers for display cases - freezers | \$9 | 450 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 12.83 | 0.70 |
| Existing | Strip curtains for walk-ins - refriger | \$200 | 368 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 10.49 | 19.06 |
| Existing | Strip curtains for walk-ins - freezer | \$200 | 613 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 17.48 | 11.44 |
| Existing | Walk-In Cooler Economizers | \$300 | 1,149 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 32.75 | 9.16 |
| Existing | Walk-In Cooler Fan Control | \$300 | 1,487 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 42.39 | 7.08 |
| Existing | Walk-In Cooler Door Heater Control | \$2,000 | 4,202 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 119.79 | 16.70 |
| Existing | Walk-In Freezer Door Heater Control | \$2,000 | 2,055 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 58.58 | 34.14 |
| | Space Cooling | | | | | |
| New | Centrifugal Chiller, 0.51 kW/ton, 300 tons | \$16,200 | 55,968 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 1,595.60 | 10.15 |
| New | Centrifugal Chiller, 0.51 kW/ton, 300 tons - Retrofit | \$202,200 | 118,155 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 3,368.50 | 60.03 |
| Existing | Centrifugal Chiller, 0.51 kW/ton, 500 tons | \$27,000 | 93,281 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2,659.34 | 10.15 |
| Existing | Centrifugal Chiller, 0.51 kW/ton, 500 tons - Retrofit | \$281,500 | 196,926 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 5,614.16 | 50.14 |
| New | Centrifugal Chiller, Optimal Design, 0.4 kW/ton, 500 tons | \$60,000 | 207,290 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 5,909.64 | 10.15 |
| Existing | Centrifugal Chiller, Optimal Design, 0.4 kW/ton, 500 tons | \$314,500 | 310,935 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 8,864.47 | 35.48 |
| Existing | Chiller Tune Up/Diagnostics - 300 ton | \$5,100 | 25,207 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 718.64 | 7.10 |
| Existing | Chiller Tune Up/Diagnostics - 500 ton | \$8,500 | 25,207 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 718.64 | 11.83 |
| New | Cooling Circ. Pumps - VSD | \$6,280 | 3,486 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 99.38 | 63.19 |
| New | DX Packaged System, EER=10.9, 10 tons | \$607 | 4,818 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 137.37 | 4.42 |
| Existing | DX Packaged System, CEE Tier 2, <20 Tons | \$910 | 7,226 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 206.00 | 4.42 |
| Existing | DX Packaged System, CEE Tier 2, >20 Tons | \$1,813 | 14,453 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 412.05 | 4.40 |
| Existing | DX Tune Up/ Advanced Diagnostics | \$340 | 3,110 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 88.67 | 3.83 |
| Existing | Packaged AC - 3 tons, Tier 1 | \$138 | 918 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 26.16 | 5.27 |
| Existing | Packaged AC - 3 tons, Tier 2 | \$207 | 1,273 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 36.29 | 5.70 |
| Existing | Packaged AC - 7.5 tons, Tier 1 | \$405 | 2,056 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 58.61 | 6.91 |
| Existing | Packaged AC - 7.5 tons, Tier 2 | \$607 | 2,890 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 82.39 | 7.37 |
| Existing | Packaged AC - 7.5 tons, Tier 1 | \$6,105 | 6,202 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 176.80 | 34.53 |
| Existing | Packaged AC - 7.5 tons, Tier 2 | \$6,307 | 7,036 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 200.58 | 31.44 |
| Existing | Packaged AC - 15 tons, Tier 1 | \$791 | 3,827 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 109.09 | 7.25 |
| Existing | Packaged AC - 15 tons, Tier 2 | \$1,516 | 6,606 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 188.34 | 8.05 |
| Existing | Economizer, Single Set Point Dry Bulb | \$1,500 | 5,970 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 170.19 | 8.81 |
| Existing | Economizer, Single Set Point Entalpy | \$2,250 | 15,764 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 449.43 | 5.01 |
| Existing | Economizer, Comparative Enthalpy | \$3,000 | 28,916 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 824.37 | 3.64 |
| Existing | EMS - Chiller 500 ton | \$30,000 | 82,916 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2,363.86 | 12.69 |
| Existing | Prog. Thermostat | \$55 | 3,110 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 88.67 | 0.62 |
| | Ventilation | | | | | |
| Existing | Fan Motor, 15hp, 1800rpm, 92.4% | \$46 | 1,053 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 30.02 | 1.53 |
| Existing | Fan Motor, 40hp, 1800rpm, 94.1% | \$286 | 2,354 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 67.11 | 4.26 |
| Existing | Fan Motor, 5hp, 1800rpm, 89.5% | \$34 | 393 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 11.20 | 3.03 |
| Existing | Variable Speed Drive Control, 15 HP | \$3,465 | 12,000 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 342.11 | 10.13 |
| New | Variable Speed Drive Control, 40 HP | \$6,280 | 32,000 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 912.29 | 6.88 |

Appendix G - Payback Data for Energy Efficiency Measures - Commercial Sector

| Commercial Market Segment | Measure Name | Incremental Cost | Annual kWh Savings | Average Commercial Retail Rate (2004) | Annual Bill Savings | Payback (in years) |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| New | Variable Speed Drive Control, 5 HP | \$1,925 | 4,000 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 114.04 | 16.88 |
| Existing | Heat Recovery | \$400,000 | 203,300 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 5,795.89 | 69.01 |
| | Exterior Lighting | | | | | |
| Existing | Outdoor Lighting Controls (Photocell/Timeclock) | \$108 | 165 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 4.70 | 22.96 |
| Existing | ROB 2L4T8, 1EB | \$27 | 72 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2.05 | 13.15 |
| Existing | Hydronic Heating Pump VFD | \$3,465 | 10,875 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 310.04 | 11.18 |
| | Office equipment | | | | | |
| Existing | External hardware control | \$173 | 146 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 4.16 | 41.56 |
| Existing | Nighttime shutdown - Laptop | \$0 | 13 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 0.37 | 0.00 |
| Existing | Nighttime shutdown - Desktop | \$0 | 115 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 3.28 | 0.00 |
| Existing | Power Management Enabling | \$4 | 201 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 5.74 | 0.70 |
| New | Purchase LCD monitor | \$200 | 77 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 2.20 | 91.11 |
| | Other | | | | | |
| Existing | Dry Type Transformers | \$11 | 30 | \$ 0.0285 | \$ 0.86 | 12.50 |

Note: The 2004 average residential retail rate of \$.0616 was obtained by GDS from BREC, and it is the weighted average retail rate per kWh for residential members of BREC's three member distribution cooperatives.

| Appendix G - Payback Data for Energy Efficiency Measures - Industrial Sector | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Count | Measure Name | 2003-\$ CCE | Measure Life | Payback (Years) |
| 1 | Near Net Shape Casting | (\$0.093) | 15 | < 1 |
| 2 | Injection Moulding - Impulse Cooling | (\$0.060) | 12 | < 1 |
| 3 | Intelligent extruder (DOE) | (\$0.028) | 10 | < 1 |
| 4 | Clean rooms - Controls | (\$0.025) | 10 | < 1 |
| 5 | Process Controls (batch + site) | (\$0.023) | 10 | < 1 |
| 6 | Machinery | (\$0.019) | 10 | < 1 |
| 7 | Machinery | (\$0.014) | 10 | < 1 |
| 8 | Machinery | (\$0.014) | 10 | < 1 |
| 9 | Machinery | (\$0.014) | 10 | < 1 |
| 10 | Machinery | (\$0.014) | 10 | < 1 |
| 11 | Compressed Air - System Optimization | (\$0.013) | 10 | < 1 |
| 12 | O&M/scheduling spinning machines | (\$0.012) | 10 | < 1 |
| 13 | Scheduling | (\$0.008) | 10 | < 1 |
| 14 | Optimize drying process | (\$0.007) | 10 | < 1 |
| 15 | O&M - Extruders/Injection Moulding | (\$0.006) | 12 | < 1 |
| 16 | Compressed Air- Sizing | (\$0.005) | 10 | < 1 |
| 17 | Efficient practices printing press | (\$0.004) | 20 | < 1 |
| 18 | Efficient Machinery | (\$0.004) | 10 | < 1 |
| 19 | Optimization (painting) process | (\$0.003) | 10 | < 1 |
| 20 | Pumps - System Optimization | (\$0.002) | 10 | < 1 |
| 21 | Pumps - Sizing | (\$0.001) | 10 | < 1 |
| 22 | Fans- Improve components | (\$0.001) | 10 | < 1 |
| 23 | Process control | (\$0.001) | 10 | < 1 |
| 24 | Switch-off/O&M | \$0.001 | 8 | 0.2 |
| 25 | New transformers welding | \$0.004 | 15 | 3.1 |
| 26 | New transformers welding | \$0.004 | 15 | 3.1 |
| 27 | New transformers welding | \$0.004 | 15 | 3.1 |
| 28 | New transformers welding | \$0.004 | 15 | 3.1 |
| 29 | Pumps - O&M | \$0.005 | 10 | 1.1 |
| 30 | Fans - O&M | \$0.005 | 10 | 1.1 |
| 31 | Setback temperatures (wkd/off duty) | \$0.005 | 10 | 1.1 |
| 32 | Bakery - Process (Mixing) - O&M | \$0.005 | 10 | 1.1 |
| 33 | Replace V-belts | \$0.005 | 5 | 1.6 |
| 34 | Compressed Air-O&M | \$0.005 | 10 | 1.3 |
| 35 | Efficient Refrigeration - Operations | \$0.005 | 10 | 1.3 |
| 36 | Curing ovens | \$0.006 | 15 | 6.2 |
| 37 | ASD (6-100 hp) | \$0.006 | 10 | 1.4 |
| 38 | Heat Pumps - Drying | \$0.007 | 15 | 6.1 |
| 39 | Efficient Printing press (fewer cylinders) | \$0.007 | 10 | 3.7 |
| 40 | Bakery - Process | \$0.007 | 15 | 2.1 |
| 41 | Optimization (painting) process | \$0.007 | 10 | 1.7 |
| 42 | Optimization Process | \$0.007 | 10 | 1.7 |
| 43 | Optimization (painting) process | \$0.007 | 10 | 1.7 |
| 44 | Air conveying systems | \$0.007 | 14 | 2.1 |
| 45 | Efficient processes (welding, etc.) | \$0.008 | 15 | 4.2 |
| 46 | Scheduling | \$0.008 | 10 | 3.1 |
| 47 | Scheduling | \$0.008 | 10 | 3.1 |
| 48 | Scheduling | \$0.008 | 10 | 3.1 |
| 49 | Scheduling | \$0.008 | 10 | 3.1 |
| 50 | Pumps - Controls | \$0.008 | 10 | 1.9 |
| 51 | Curing ovens | \$0.008 | 15 | 4.9 |
| 52 | Curing ovens | \$0.008 | 15 | 4.9 |
| 53 | Curing ovens | \$0.008 | 15 | 4.9 |
| 54 | Curing ovens | \$0.008 | 15 | 4.9 |
| 55 | Replace V-Belts | \$0.009 | 10 | 2.1 |

| Appendix G - Payback Data for Energy Efficiency Measures - Industrial Sector | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Count | Measure Name | 2003-\$ CCE | Measure Life | Payback (Years) |
| 56 | Compressed Air - Controls | \$0.010 | 10 | 3.4 |
| 57 | Optimization Refrigeration | \$0.010 | 15 | 5.2 |
| 58 | Energy Star Transformers | \$0.010 | 25 | 5.5 |
| 59 | Top-heating (glass) | \$0.011 | 8 | 2.1 |
| 60 | Process Control | \$0.011 | 15 | 4.7 |
| 61 | Motor practices-1 (100+ HP) | \$0.013 | 6 | 3.0 |
| 62 | High-efficiency motors | \$0.014 | 10 | 3.2 |
| 63 | Efficient drives | \$0.014 | 10 | 3.4 |
| 64 | Efficient drives - rolling | \$0.014 | 10 | 3.4 |
| 65 | Membranes for wastewater | \$0.015 | 15 | 5.5 |
| 66 | Motor practices-1 (6-100 HP) | \$0.015 | 10 | 4.6 |
| 67 | Drives - EE motor | \$0.016 | 10 | 3.8 |
| 68 | Fans - System Optimization | \$0.017 | 10 | 4.7 |
| 69 | Optimization control PM | \$0.018 | 10 | 4.5 |
| 70 | Scheduling | \$0.018 | 10 | 4.2 |
| 71 | High Consistency forming | \$0.018 | 20 | 3.6 |
| 72 | Process control | \$0.018 | 15 | 6.2 |
| 73 | Electronic Ballasts | \$0.019 | 12 | 4.9 |
| 74 | ASD (100+ hp) | \$0.020 | 6 | 3.2 |
| 75 | Metal Halides/Fluorescent | \$0.021 | 12 | 6.2 |
| 76 | Drying (UV/IR) | \$0.022 | 8 | 4.7 |
| 77 | High efficiency motors | \$0.024 | 6 | 3.8 |
| 78 | Gap Forming paper machine | \$0.024 | 20 | 5.7 |
| 79 | Replace by T8 | \$0.025 | 12 | 6.6 |
| 80 | Controls/sensors | \$0.027 | 12 | 7.0 |
| 81 | Autoclave optimization | \$0.027 | 10 | 6.3 |
| 82 | Process Drives - ASD | \$0.028 | 10 | 6.5 |
| 83 | Process Heating | \$0.028 | 15 | 8.4 |
| 84 | Drives - ASD | \$0.029 | 10 | 6.7 |
| 85 | HVAC Management System | \$0.030 | 10 | 7.0 |
| 86 | Programmable Thermostat | \$0.030 | 10 | 7.0 |
| 87 | Clean Room - Controls | \$0.030 | 10 | 7.0 |
| 88 | Efficient electric melting | \$0.031 | 20 | 10.5 |
| 89 | Duct/Pipe Insulation/leakage | \$0.033 | 10 | 7.2 |
| 90 | Window film | \$0.037 | 8 | 7.0 |
| 91 | Motor practices-1 (1-5 HP) | \$0.038 | 14.5 | 10.4 |
| 92 | Injection Moulding - Direct drive | \$0.039 | 12 | 9.1 |
| 93 | Extruders/injection Moulding-multipump | \$0.040 | 12 | 10.5 |
| 94 | Fans - Controls | \$0.042 | 10 | 9.8 |
| 95 | Chiller O&M/tune-up | \$0.042 | 10 | 9.8 |
| 96 | Light cylinders | \$0.053 | 10 | 10.9 |
| 97 | Direct drive Extruders | \$0.055 | 12 | 11.5 |
| 98 | Replace 100+ HP motor | \$0.057 | 6 | 9.1 |
| 99 | Clean Room - New Designs | \$0.060 | 10 | 14.0 |
| 100 | Efficient grinding | \$0.078 | 15 | 23.2 |